

Z 6672.M6 U574b 1937

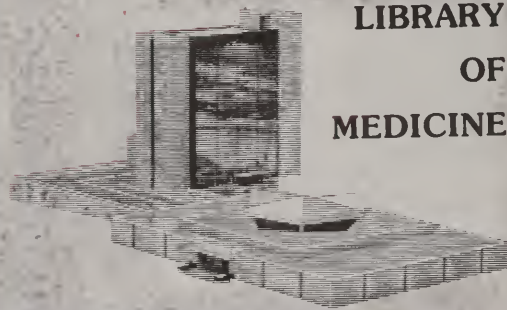
58730160R

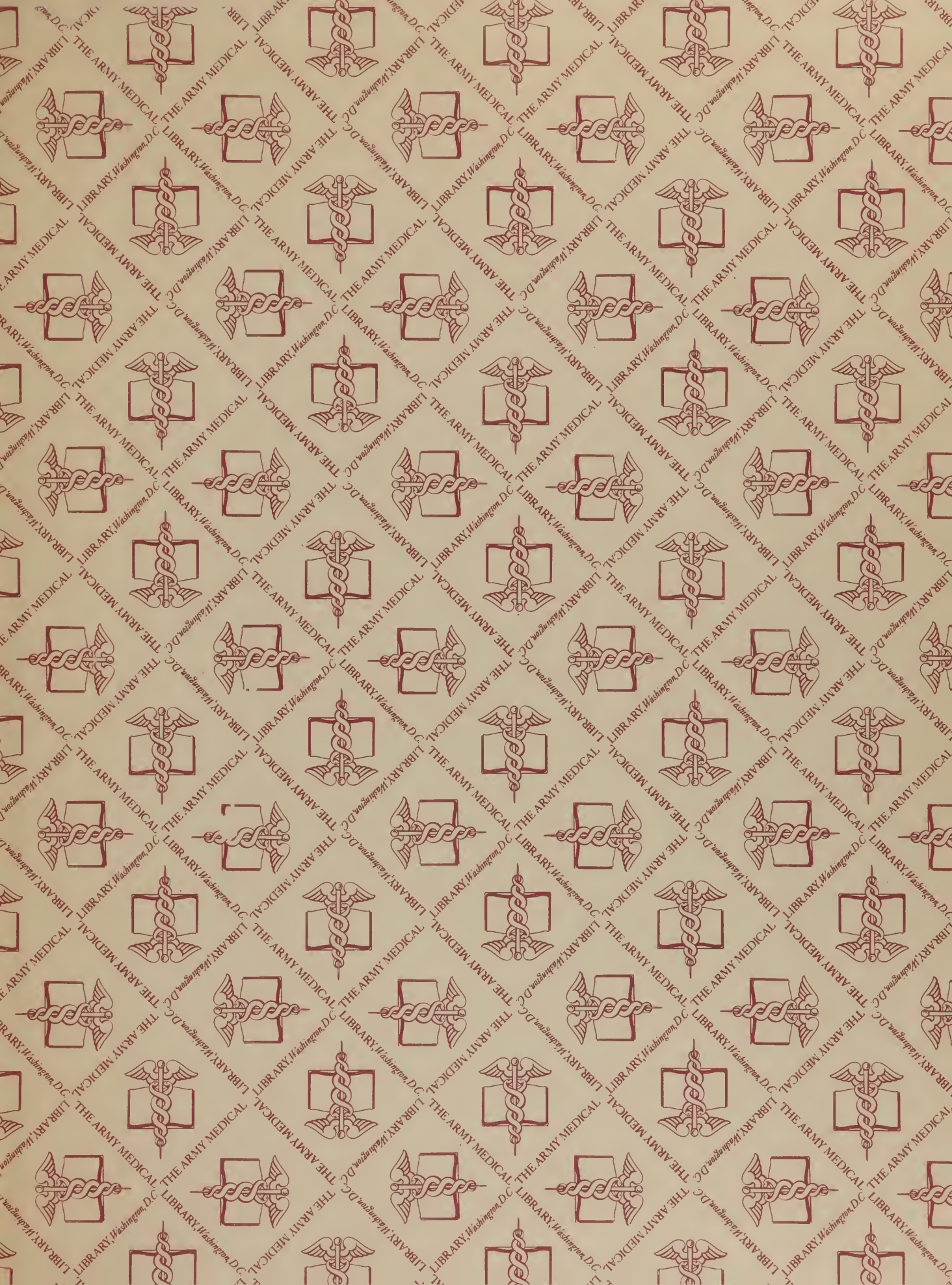


NLM 05333668 3

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

U.S. NATIONAL
LIBRARY
OF
MEDICINE





U.S. Army Medical Library

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
MARITIME MEDICAL WORKS
LISTED IN THE
INDEX CATALOG

1st-3d Ser I

OF THE
ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY
U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

JAN. 1937

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1937
U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

1000 2011

THE UNIVERSITY
OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
SERIALS SECTION

1001 Med Hist

Z

6672.M6

94574b

1937

1001 2011

CONTENTS

Hospitals, Naval and Marine
 (By localities)

Hospitals, Floating

Hospital-Ships

Hygiene, Naval

Medicine, Military and Naval, Journals of

Medicine, Military and Naval, Schools of

Medicine, Naval

Navies
 (By countries)

Sailors

Sailors, Diseases of

HOSPITALS, NAVAL AND MARINE

HOSPITALS, NAVAL AND MARINE

(By Localities)

BERCK-SUR-MER

1. Love, J.

Organisation des hopitaux maritimes; conclusions generales tirees de la statistique des manifestations de la scrofule sur le squelette du pied traitées à l'hôpital de Berck depuis sa fondation. Paris, 1880.

BOMBAY

2. Sailors' Home, Bombay. Builder, Lond., 1870, XXVIII, 824-827.

BRAZIL

3. Brazil

Relatorio do director do servico sanitario do hospital maritimo de Santa Isabel, 1879. Rio de Janeiro, 1880.

CHELSEA

4. United States

(The) Marine Hospital at Chelsea, near Boston. Boston M. & S.J., 1835, XII, 44-46.

CONSTANTINOPLE

5. Collaro, P.

Statistique de l'hôpital central de la marine imperiale du 1er aout 1873 au 30 septembre 1874. Gaz. med. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1873-4, XVII, 169; 1874-5, XVIII, 39; 69; 101; 134.

6. Sevian, G.

Statistique de l'hôpital de la marine imperiale du 1er decembre 1861 au 1er mars 1865. Ibid., 1862-3, VI, 21; 78; 145; 1863-4, VII, 26; 56; 116; 152; 1864-5, VIII, 25; 86; 1865-6, IX, 9; 52; 118; 1866-7, X, 79.

CRONSTADT

7. Kerber

Ob ustroistvai lazareta na frigate KNYAZ POZHARSKII. Organization of the hospital of the frigate. Med. pribav. k marsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1876, XVI, 135-153.

8. Volovsky, K.

Kronshtadtskii morskoi gospiatal. The naval hospital at Cronstadt. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1863, III, 225; 235; 248; 256; 265.

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA. MARINE HOSPITAL

9. United States

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the secretary of state of the State of Pennsylvania, also a letter from the Secretary of War, in relation to the Marine Hospital at Erie, Pa. Washington, 1884.

FRANCE

10. Dean, R.C.

Naval medical schools of France and England with observations on the naval hospitals of Toulon. Washington, 1876.

11. de Capdeville.

Rapport sur les hopitaux maritimes. Marseille med., 1870, VIII, pt.2, 124-140.

12. Service des hôpitaux de la marine; modifications. Progres med., Par., 1882, X, 90.

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

1894-1895

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1894-1895

1894-1895

GOREE

13. Defaut, C.-L.

Histoire clinique de l'hôpital maritime de Goree (Senegal) pendant l'année 1-71. Paris, 1877.

GREAT BRITAIN

14. Great Britain. Board of Trade.

Merchant shipping (hospitals in foreign ports). Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copy of correspondence and papers relating to hospitals for British seamen in foreign ports. London, 1877.

15. ---- The same. (In continuation.) London, 1879.

16. ---- Navy

Naval hospitals. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copy "of the report of the civil commission appointed to inquire into the condition and organization of the naval hospitals, with extracts from the appendices thereto". London, 1869.

GREENWICH. Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich

17. Description (A) of the...with a short account of the establishment of the Royal Naval Asylum. A new ed., with additions. London, 1819.

18. Description (A) of the... Revised ed. London, 1858.

19. Historical (An) account of the... London, 1789.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich (late DREADNOUGHT).

20. Account (An) of the origin and progress of the...for sick and diseased seamen of all nations, in the port of London. London, 1873.

21. Act (An) for incorporating the members of the...and their successors; and for better enabling them to carry on the charitable and useful designs of the society. London, 1833.

22. Annual reports of the committee of management. 17., 1837; 52.-57., 1872-7; 61-62., 1881-2. London, 1838-83.

23. By-laws of the... London, n.d.

24. ---- The same. Greenwich, 1881.

25. General reports of the cases under treatment at the...together with an analysis of the medical and surgical cases. By the principal medical officer. 1.-3., 1875-7; 6.-7., 1880-81. Greenwich, 1876-82.

26. Instructions to officers, nurses, servants, etc., employed in the service of the... London, 1873.

27. ---- The same. Greenwich, 1882.

28. Origin and progress of the Hospital for Sick and Diseased Seamen in the Port of London, on board the DREADNOUGHT, moored off Greenwich. London, 1838.

29. Origin and progress of the... Appendix to annual report for 1877. London, 1878.

30. Short, (A) account of its objects and work. Greenwich, 1882.

HAVANA

31. Hospital militar de la Habana; section de marina; estado del alta y baja que ha tenido la enfermeria en el año 1858. Memor. de sanid. d. ejercito, etc., Madrid, 1858-60, 28; 268.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA. Sailors' Home.

32. Annual reports of the board of directors. 1.-7., 1865-71. Kingston, Jamaica, 1866-72.

33. By-laws of the... Established 1864. Kingston, Jamaica, 1864.

NEW ORLEANS. United States Marine Hospital.

34. McKelvey, P.B.

United States Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La. Remarks on the origin and government and the analytical report for the year 1850. South. M. Rep. (Fenner), N. Orl., 1850, II, 290-293.

35. ---- Analytic report of the United States Marine Hospital at New Orleans for 1850-51. N.Orl. M. & S.J., 1850-51, VII, 140; 406; 823: 1851-2, VIII, 274; 408.

Subject: English
Topic: The Great Gatsby

Chapter 1

The Great Gatsby is a novel by F. Scott Fitzgerald. It is set in the 1920s, a time of great wealth and excess in the United States. The story follows the life of Jay Gatsby, a man who has become incredibly rich but whose wealth is based on illegal activities. He is obsessed with winning back the love of his former lover, Daisy Buchanan, who is now married to a man of old money.

The novel is a critique of the American Dream, the idea that anyone can achieve success and wealth through hard work and determination. Fitzgerald shows how the dream is corrupted by greed and the desire for power.

Chapter 2

Chapter 2 introduces the other main characters in the novel. We meet Nick Carraway, the narrator, who is a young man from the Midwest who has moved to New York City to work in the bond business. We also meet Jordan Baker, a professional golfer, and Meyer Wolfsheimer, a powerful figure in the city. The chapter also shows the parties that Gatsby throws, which are extravagant and full of people from all walks of life.

The chapter ends with Nick's first meeting with Gatsby. Gatsby is a mysterious man who has been waiting for Nick to call on him. He shows Nick his mansion and tells him about his past.

Chapter 3 is the first of the parties that Gatsby throws. It is a huge party with hundreds of guests. Nick is invited to the party and meets many of the people who are part of Gatsby's circle.

Chapter 4 is another party thrown by Gatsby. This party is even larger than the first one. It is a celebration of Gatsby's wealth and power. The chapter also shows the relationship between Gatsby and Daisy.

Chapter 5

Chapter 5 is a flashback chapter. It shows the events that led to Gatsby's love for Daisy. It is a story of two young people who fell in love in their youth but were separated by circumstances.

Chapter 6

Chapter 6 is another flashback chapter. It shows the events that led to Gatsby's wealth. It is a story of a man who made his money through illegal means but who is now trying to win back the love of his former lover.

Chapter 7

Chapter 7 is the final chapter of the novel. It shows the events that lead to Gatsby's death. It is a story of a man who has been waiting for his former lover to come back to him but who is now alone. The chapter ends with Nick's reflection on the American Dream and the corruption of it.

NEW YORK

36. United States. Congress. House of Reps.
A bill providing for the purchase of property on Staten Island for the Marine Hospital at the port of New York. Washington, 1884.
Seamen's Fund and Retreat in the City of New York.
37. Act (An) in relation to the moneys levied by law on masters, mates, mariners, and seamen, arriving at the city and port of New York, providing for sick and disabled seamen, passed April 7, 1854. Also, the by-laws of the board of trustees. New York, 1854.
38. Annual reports of the physician-in-chief and auditing committee. 1.-23., 1854-76. New York, 1855-77.
39. By-laws of the board of trustees. New York, 1870.
40. Report as to the finances and management of the...from its establishment, in 1831, to January, 1854. New York, 1854.

NIKOLAIEF

41. Otchet terapevticheskago otdaileniya Nikolaevskago morskago gosptalya, za 1873 goda. [Report of the medical section of the Nikolaief Naval Hospital.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1876, XVI, 417-488.

PHILADELPHIA

42. Specification of the materials and workmanship required in the erection and construction of a U.S. Naval Hospital, with its appurtenances, on the grounds of the United States Naval Asylum, situated on Gray's Ferry road, in the city of Philadelphia. John McArthur, Jr., architect. Philadelphia, 1866.

PLYMOUTH. Royal Naval Hospital

43. Hughes, J.S.
Short notes on the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, n.s., XVI, 293.

QUEBEC. Marine and Emigrant Hospital

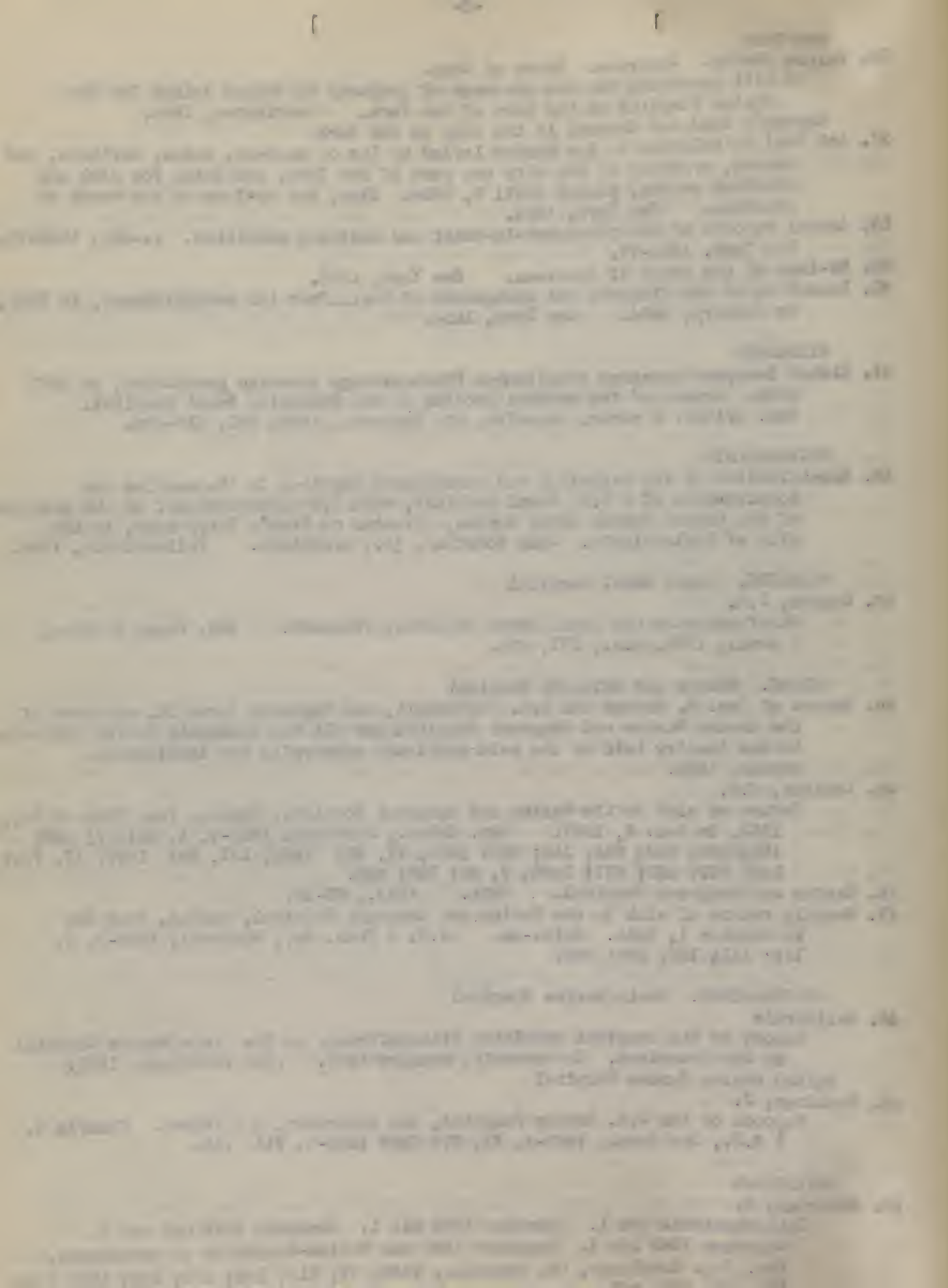
44. Report of Drs. W. Nelson and R.L. MacDonnell, and Zepherin Perrault, advocate of the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital and all the documents having reference to the inquiry held by the said gentlemen concerning the institution. Quebec, 1853.
45. Lemieux, C.E.
Return of sick in the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec, from 29th of May, 1853, to Dec. 2, 1857. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1853-4, I, 95; 127; 159; 191; 222; 254; 284; 318; 350: 1855, II, 42: 1856, III, 39: 1857, IV, 199; 240; 319; 439; 471; 1858, V, 94; 143; 383.
46. Marine and Emigrant Hospital. Edit. Ibid., 87-90.
47. Monthly return of sick in the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec, from May 1 to October 1, 1845. Brit.-Am. J.M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1845-6, I, 112; 141; 197; 224; 280.

SAN FRANCISCO. State Marine Hospital

48. California
Report of the hospital committee with reference to the State Marine Hospital at San Francisco. In assembly, session 1855. [San Francisco, 1855.]
United States Marine Hospital
49. Hastings, J.
Reports of the U.S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, for 1862-3. Pacific M. & S.J., San Fran., 1863-4, VI, 27; 388: 1864-5, VII, 112.

SEVASTOPOL

50. Heinrich, W.
Jahresberichte vom 1. December 1846 bis 1. December 1848 und vom 1. December 1849 bis 1. December 1850 des Marine-Hospitals zu Sevastopol. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersburg., 1849, VI, 113; 126; 129; 169; 177: 1852, IX, 225; 233; 241.



SPAIN

51. Cabello, V.

Mortalidad en los hospitales de marina de Espana; gran exito obtenido en los ultimos anos a proposito de dicha mortalidad. From: Bol. de med. nav. Monitor de la salud, Barcel., 1882, III, 217-221. Also: Diario med., Madrid, 1882, I nos. 114; 116; 118.

52. Mele, J.

Hospital de Marina de Nuestra Senora de los Dolores en Canacao (Cavite); cuadro estadístico del movimiento de enfermos habidos desde el dia 8 de setiembre de 1876 que se inauguro hasta el 30 de junio de 1881. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, V, 235; 27C; 292.

53. Torres y Martinez

Los hospicios marinos en Espana; dos palabras sobre dos proyectos. From: La madre y el niño. Consulta, Cadiz, 1883, II, 49; 73.

TOULON

54. Byssautier, A.

L'hôpital maritime de Saint-Mandrier (pres Toulon) pendant l'annee 1878. Paris, 1880.

UNITED STATES

55. Barton, W.P.C.

A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States; together with the scheme of amending and systematizing the medical department of the navy. Philadelphia, 1814.

56. ---- the same. Philadelphia, 1817.

57. Designs for a marine hospital on the western waters. No.1, to accommodate 100 patients; No.2, for 50 patients. Washington, (n.d.)

58. United States. Congress.

Documents submitted by the chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to the bill in addition to an act establishing navy hospitals. 18. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. Washington, 1824.

59. ---- A bill to promote efficiency in the Marine-Hospital Service. 44. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. 4238. roy. (Washington, 1876.

60. ---- A bill to increase the efficiency of the Marine-Hospital Service. 46. Cong., 2. sess., H.R. 5531. In the House of Reps. March 31, 1880. (Rep. by Mr. McLene. Washington, 1880.

61. ---- A bill to increase the efficiency of the Marine-Hospital Service. 47. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. 72. Introd. by Mr. Rosecranz. (Washington, 1881.

62. ---- A bill for a public building for a marine hospital at Gallipolis, Ohio. 48. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. 4227, Jan. 29, 1884. (Washington, 1884.

63. ---- A bill to provide for the completion of the marine hospital at Memphis, Tenn. 48. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. 4912, Feb. 11, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Young. Washington, 1884.

64. ---- A bill for the maintenance and support of the Marine-Hospital Service. 48. Cong., 1. sess., S. 982, Jan. 9, 1884. (Washington, 1884.

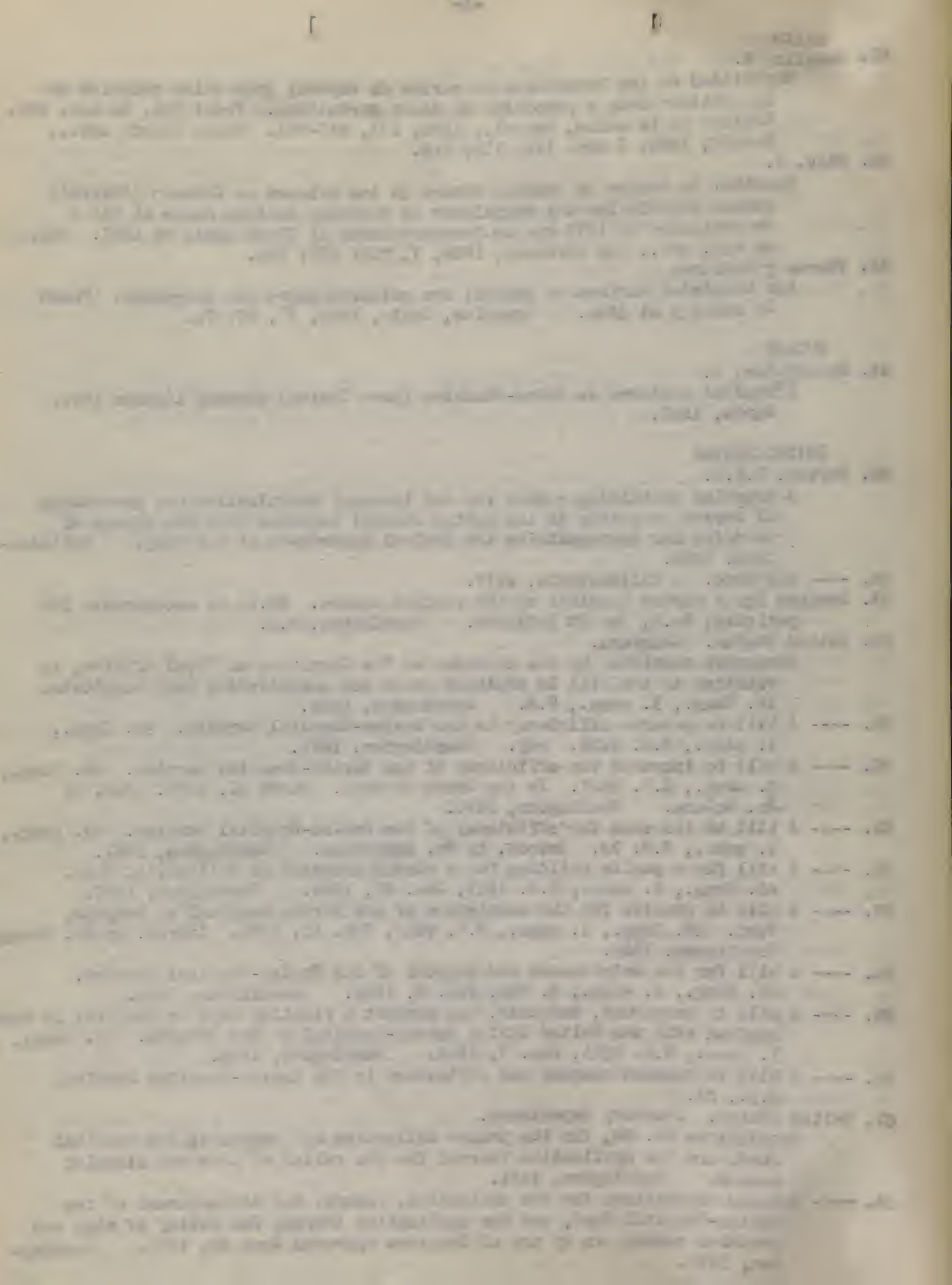
65. ---- A bill to construct, maintain, and support a floating ward or hospital in connection with the United States Marine-Hospital at New Orleans. 48. Cong., 1. sess., H.R. 2211, Jan. 7, 1884. (Washington, 1884.

66. ---- A bill to promote economy and efficiency in the Marine-Hospital Service. n.p., nd.

67. United States. Treasury Department.

Regulations No. 68, for the proper collection and return of the hospital fund, and the application thereof for the relief of sick and disabled seamen. Washington, 1861.

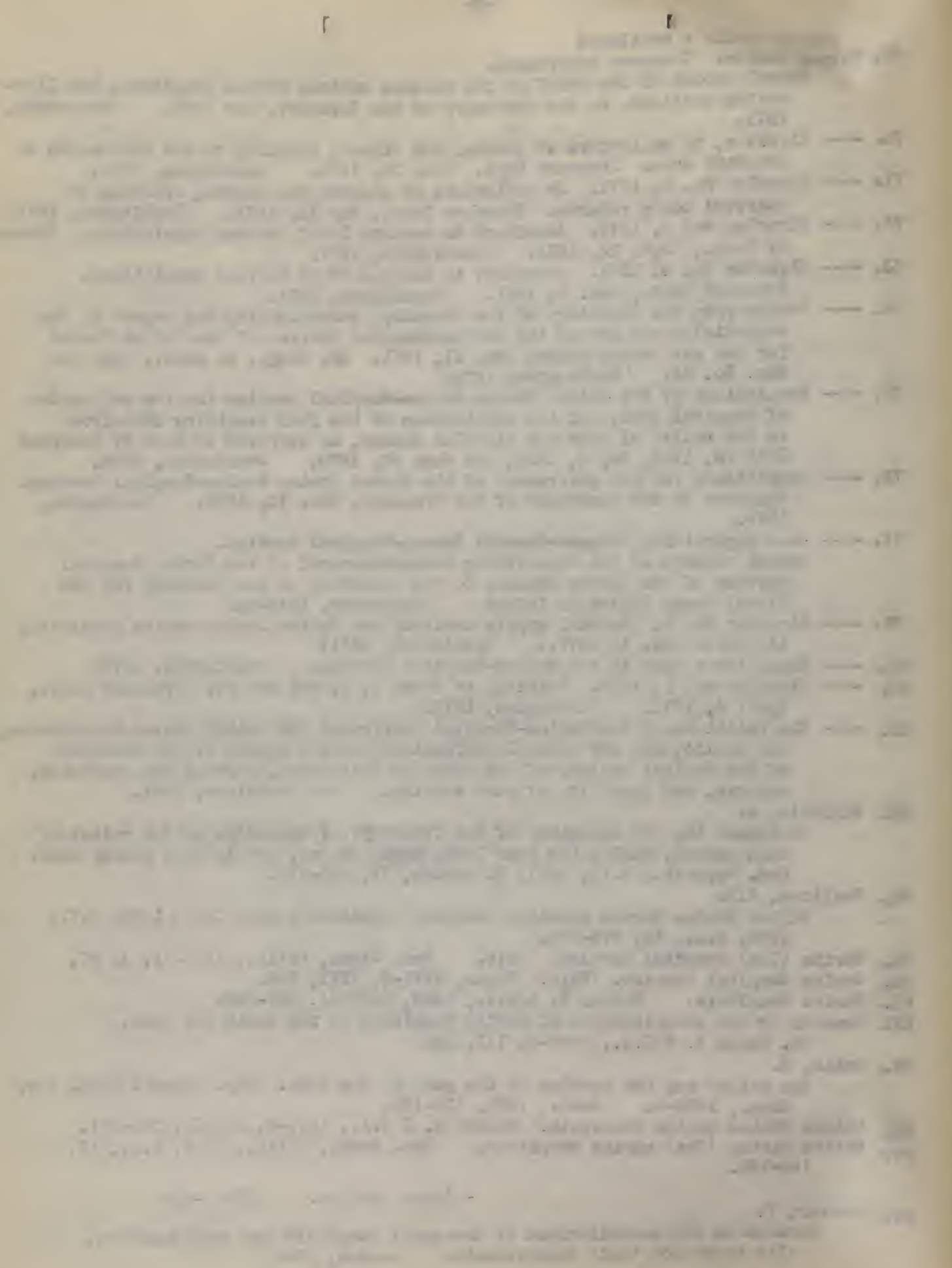
68. ---- Revised regulations for the collection, return, and disbursement of the Marine-Hospital Fund, and the application thereof for relief of sick and disabled seamen, as by act of Congress approved June 29, 1870. Washington, 1870.



UNITED STATES - continued

69. United States. Treasury Department.
Annual report of the chief of the revenue marine, marine hospitals, and life-saving stations, to the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1870. Washington, 1871.
70. ---- Circular, to collectors of customs and others, relating to the collection of hospital dues. Treasury Dept., Jan. 28, 1871. Washington, 1871.
71. ---- Circular No. 3, 1871. To collectors of customs and others, relating to hospital money returns. Treasury Dept., May 12, 1871. Washington, 1871.
72. ---- Circular No. 4, 1871. Amendment to section 10 of revised regulations. Treasury Dept., Sept. 23, 1871. Washington, 1871.
73. ---- Circular No. 5, 1871. Amendment to section 10 of revised regulations. Treasury Dept., Dec. 2, 1871. Washington, 1871.
74. ---- Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating the report of the supervising surgeon of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1871. 42. Cong., 2. sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 36. [Washington, 1872.]
75. ---- Regulations of the United States Marine-Hospital Service for the collection of hospital dues, and the application of the fund resulting therefrom to the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as approved by acts of Congress July 16, 1798, May 3, 1802, and June 30, 1870. Washington, 1873.
76. ---- Regulations for the government of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. Approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 10, 1879. Washington, 1879.
77. ---- Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service.
Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine Hospital Service of the United States, to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal years 1871-2 to 1882-3. Washington, 1872-83.
78. ---- Circular No. 6. Medical supply table of the United States marine hospitals. (in force Dec. 1, 1871.) Washington, 1871?
79. ---- Blank forms used in the Marine-Hospital Service. Washington, 1871?
80. ---- Circular No. 1, 1872. Relating to forms 1, 2, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 23. Treasury Dept., April 4, 1872. Washington, 1872.
81. ---- The relations of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States to commerce, the public, and the medical profession; being a report of the committee of the Medical Society of the State of California, showing the character, objects, and inutility of such service. San Francisco, 1881.
82. Gallatin, A.
Statement (by the Secretary of the Treasury) of expenditures for relief of sick seamen, during the year 1809; their amount, and in what manner made. Med. Reposit., N.Y., 1811, 3. hexade, II, 313-316.
83. Hamilton, J.B.
United States Marine Hospital Service. Appleton's Ann. Cycl. 1879, N.Y., 1880, n.s., IV, 778-794.
84. Marine (The) Hospital Service. [Edit.] Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, I, 97.
85. Marine Hospital Service. [Edit.] Ibid., 1877-8, VIII, 586.
86. Marine Hospitals. Boston M. & S.J., 1848, XXXVIII, 237-240.
87. Remarks on the establishment of marine hospitals in the South and West. St. Louis M. & S.J., 1845-6, III, 324.
88. Smith, H.
The sailor and the service at the port of New York. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., 1872-3. Wash., 1873, 131-139.
89. United States marine hospitals. Boston M. & S.J., 1847-8, XXXVII, 369-371.
90. United States (The) marine hospitals. Med. Exam., Phila., 1848, n.s., IV, 166-189.

91. Trotter, T.
Remarks on the establishment of the naval hospitals and sick quarters, with hints for their improvements. London, 1795.



92. Administration (Lⁱ) et la police des hopitaux maritimes attribuees aux directeurs du service de sante de la marine. Gaz. d. hop., Par., 1890, LXIII, 365-368.
93. Caro, A.F.
El Nuevo regimen alimenticio de los hospitales de marina. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1892, XV, 253-256.
94. Gatewood, J.D.
Notes on naval hospitals, medical schools, and training schools for nurses, with a sketch of hospital history. Rep. Chief Bureau M. & S.... Navy, Wash., 1892-3, 161-203. Also: Hosp., dispens. & nursing Internat. Cong. Char. etc. 1893. Balt. & Lond., 1894, 212-290, 16pl.
95. Langlet.
Les hôpitaux maritimes. Union med. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1889, XIII, 181-188.
96. Leroux, C.
Hôpitaux marins et sanatoriums marins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s. XXVII, 431-443.
97. Rho, F.
Le moderne navi-ospedale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, VII, v.2, 5-39, 2pl.
98. Thomson, W.F.
The naval hospital steward. Phila. M.J., 1900, VI, 50.
99. Van Merriis
Encore les sanatoria maritimes. Bull. med. du nord, Lille, 1889, XXVIII, 198-210.

BELGIUM

100. Belgium. Ministre de la marine.
Hopitaux maritimes. [Blank forms used by...] [Bruxelles, 1850-86.]

BROOKLYN

101. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.
A bill to provide for the enlargement and improvement of the United States Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, New York. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H.R. 5191. Jan. 12, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Cummings. [Washington, 1894.]
102. United States. Congress. Senate.
A bill to provide for the enlargement and improvement of the United States Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, New York. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1442. Jan. 16, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Gorman. [Washington, 1894.]

CHATHAM

103. Royal Hospital, Chatham. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1900, I, 1415.

CHEBOYGAN

104. United States. Congress. Senate.
A bill for a public building for a marine hospital at Cheboygan, Michigan. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 1791. Jan. 25, 1892. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. [Washington, 1892.]

CHICAGO

105. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.
A bill for the improvement of the United States Marine Hospital at Chicago. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 4001. Jan. 18, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Newberry. [Washington, 1892.]
106. ---- United States Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Report: [To accompany H.R. 4001. For the improvement of the U.S. Marine Hospital at Chicago.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. H.R. Rep. No. 855. Subm. by Mr. Newberry, March 25, 1892. [Washington, 1892.]
107. ---- A bill for the improvement of the U.S. Marine Hospital at Chicago. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H.R. 4001. Jan. 18, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Newberry. Rep. March 25, 1892. [Wash., 1892.]

CHICAGO - continued

108. United States. Treasury Department.

Approaches to Marine Hospital Chicago, Ill. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a communication from the Supervising Architect, recommending an appropriation for payment for work in connection with approaches to the Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H.R. Ex. Doc. No. 115. Feb. 14, 1894. Washington, 1894.

DETROIT

109. United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill to increase the accommodations at the Marine Hospital at Detroit, Michigan. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 298. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. Rep. by Mr. Stanford, March 24, 1890. Washington, 1890.

110. ---- A bill to increase the accommodations at the Marine Hospital at Detroit, Michigan. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 297. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. Washington, 1891.]

111. Hutton, W.H.M.

Historical sketch of the United States Marine-Hospital Service at Detroit, Mich., Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1896, 264-266.

EUROPE

112. Dean, R.C.

Report on military and naval hospitals; naval medical schools of England and France. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1894, 73-80.

113. Montaldo, F.

Los hospitales de marina en Francia y en Italia. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1898, XXI, 297-302.

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

114. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.

A bill to establish a marine hospital at Florence, Alabama. 52 Cong. 1. sess. H.R. 1321. In S. July 28, 1888. Rep. by Mr. Spooner, July 31, 1888. Washington, 1888.

115. Carrington, P.M.

Historical sketch of the United States Marine-Hospital Service at Evansville, Ind. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1896, 286-288.

FLORENCE, ALABAMA

116. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.

A bill to establish a marine hospital at Florence, Alabama. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 5567. Feb. 8, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Wheeler. Washington, 1893.

117. ---- A bill to establish a marine hospital at Florence, Alabama. 53. Cong., 1 sess. H.R. 203. Sept. 6, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Wheeler. Washington, 1893.]

FRANCE

118. Lesquendieu, E.-L.-J.-É.

Considérations hygiéniques et pathologiques sur Pontanézen. Bordeaux, 1888.

GREAT BRITAIN

119. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Mercantile marine hospital service bill. A bill for the organization of a mercantile marine hospital service and the medical examination of merchant seamen. 10 March, 1875. London, 1875.

120. Royal naval hospitals recently built and building. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1900, I, 1415; II, 1507.

1880-1881
The first year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1880 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1881-1882
The second year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1881 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1882-1883
The third year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1882 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1883-1884
The fourth year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1883 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1884-1885
The fifth year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1884 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1885-1886
The sixth year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1885 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1886-1887
The seventh year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1886 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1887-1888
The eighth year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1887 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

1888-1889
The ninth year of the new century
was a year of great change
and progress in many ways.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.
The year 1888 was a year
of great hope and optimism.
The people of the world
were beginning to realize
the importance of education
and the need for reform.

GREENWICH

121. Great Britain. Admiralty. Medical Department. Royal Hospital for Seamen, at Greenwich.
Bye-laws, rules, orders, and directions for the better government of His Majesty's Royal Hospital for Seamen, at Greenwich, made and confirmed at three general courts of the commissioners and governors of the said hospital, held at the admiralty office, on the 16th and 18th Dec., 1775, and 16th of Feb., 1776. London, 1776.
122. ---- State of facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. London, 1779.
123. ---- Statement of the estimated income and expenditure of Greenwich Hospital for the year 1885-6. London, 1885.
124. ---- Description abrégée de l'Hôpital royal de la marine à Greenwich. Extraite de la relation historique, publiée par messieurs les chapelains, et traduite par Madame W. Charron. [n.p., n.d.]
125. Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.
Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 59., 1879; 64., 1884; 65., 1885; 67.-69., 1887-9. London, 1838-90.

HAMBURG

126. Otto, M.
Das Seemanns-Krankenhaus und Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten zu Hamburg. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz, 1901, V, 239-244.

HOLYHEAD. Sailors' Hospital

127. Annual reports of the committee for the years 1878-9; 1879-80; 1881-2 to 1883-4. Holyhead, [1879-84.]

LIVERPOOL

128. Liverpool Sailors' Homes, Dispensary and Nautical School.
Annual report of the committee to the supporters and friends. 35., 1879. Liverpool, [1880.]

LOUISVILLE

129. Louisville. Louisville Marine Hospital.
Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the general council of the city, for the years 1868; 1869. Louisville, 1869-70.
130. McIntosh, W.P.
Historical sketch of the United States Marine-Hospital Service at Louisville, Ky. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1896, 289.

NAGASAKI

131. Cheremshanski, A.E.
Otchet po Nagasakskomu beregovomu lazaretu za 1894-5 gg. [Report of the Nagasaki shore hospital for 1894-5.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1896, 223-242.

NETHERLANDS

132. Pervès.
Asiles pour les vieux marins de commerce en Hollande. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVIII, 352-357.

NIKOLAYEV

133. Treiberg, I.I.
Otchet o bolnikh khirurgicheskavo otdielenia Nikolayevskavo morskavo hospitalya za 1895 god. [Report of the patients in the surgical ward of the Nikolayev marine hospital for 1895.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1897, [I] 53-66.

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

134. United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill making an appropriation for the improvement of the naval-hospital ports at Portsmouth, Virginia. 49. Cong., 2 sess. S. 3246. Introd. by Mr. Mahone, Jan. 31, 1887. Rep. by Mr. Cameron, Feb. 2, 1887. Washington, 1887.

QUEBEC

135. Quebec, Province of

Return to an address of the legislative assembly to his excellency the governor-general, relating to the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec. Printed by order of the legislative assembly. Toronto, 1851.

136. Hôpital de Marine, Québec.

Rapport annuel du secrétaire-trésorier pour l'année 1865. Rap. Bureau d. insp. d'asiles, prisons etc., Canada, Ottawa, 1866, V, app., 10.

137. Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.

Annual reports of the trustees for the years 1861; 1864. Rep. Bd. insp. asyl., prisons etc., Canada, Quebec, 1862, II, 90-95; 1865, V, 100.

RAMSGATE

138. Ramsgate Seaman's Infirmary and General Hospital.

Annual report of the committee. 37., 1884-5. Ramsgate, 1885.

SAINT PETERSBURG

139. Murinoff, D.A.

Otchet po khirurgicheskomu otdeleniyu S.-Peterburgskavo morskavo hospitalya za 1893 g. Report of the surgical division of the St. Petersburg Naval Hospital. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1895, 393-406.

SAVANNAH

140. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.

A bill to authorize and require certain land in Savannah, Georgia, known as the old public building site, to be used for a marine hospital. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H.R. 8282. Dec. 19, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Lester. Washington, 1894.

TAKU

141. Decker, C.J.

Report on temporary naval hospital at Taku, established during recent disturbances in China. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900, 213-219.

UNITED STATES

142. United States. [Public-No. 164]

An act extending the benefits of the marine hospitals to the keepers and crews of the life-saving stations. Approved Aug. 4, 1894. Washington, 1894.]

143. ---- Navy Department

Documents submitted by the chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to the bill in addition to an act establishing navy hospitals. 18. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 65. April 15, 1824. Washington, 1824.

144. ---- Treasury Department.

Laboratory attendant, Marine-Hospital Service. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury requesting that there be added to the estimates for 1893, under the head of Marine-Hospital Service, one laboratory attendant at \$600 per year 52. Cong., 1. sess. H.R. Ex. Doc. No. 252. June 1, 1892. Washington, 1892.]

145. ---- Marine-Hospital Service.

Official list of medical officers of the U.S. Marine-Hospital Service, including acting assistant surgeons and hospital stewards; also, lists of U.S. marine hospitals & quarantine stations. Jan. 1, 1886. Wash., 1886.

The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's annual message to Congress. The letter is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

THE PRESIDENT

My friends, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be adopted, as the matter is still under consideration. I am, nevertheless, very glad to hear that you are so interested in the subject, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in the end.

Yours very truly,

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

THE SECRETARY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be adopted, as the matter is still under consideration. I am, nevertheless, very glad to hear that you are so interested in the subject, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in the end.

Yours very truly,

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

THE SECRETARY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be adopted, as the matter is still under consideration. I am, nevertheless, very glad to hear that you are so interested in the subject, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in the end.

Yours very truly,

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

THE SECRETARY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be adopted, as the matter is still under consideration. I am, nevertheless, very glad to hear that you are so interested in the subject, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in the end.

Yours very truly,

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

THE SECRETARY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not the same will be adopted, as the matter is still under consideration. I am, nevertheless, very glad to hear that you are so interested in the subject, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in the end.

UNITED STATES - continued

46. United States. Treasury Department. Marine-Hospital Service.
The same. Jan. 1, 1889. Washington, 1889.
47. ---- The same. January, 1894. Washington, 1894.
48. ---- Revised regulations for the government of the United States Marine-Hospital Service. Approved May 20, 1889. Washington, 1889.
49. New York (State). Assembly.
Communication from the comptroller, transmitting sundry reports relating to the investigation of the Seamen's Fund and Retreat, Marine Hospital, etc., etc. Assembly, Feb. 13, 1840. No. 214. Albany, 1840.]
150. Stoner, G. W.
Marine-Hospital ration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, XIX, 707-714.

VINEYARD HAVEN

151. United States. Congress.
Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Dawes to the bill (H.R. 12008) making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year 1888-9. [For the purchased of land adjacent to the grounds of the U.S. Marine Hospital at Vineyard Haven, Mass.] 50. Cong., 2 sess.
H.R. 12008. In Sl, Feb. 6, 1889. [Washington, 1889.]
152. ---- Senate.
A bill to improve the Marine Hospital at Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2481. Feb. 4, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Dawes. [Washington, 1890.]

WALMER

153. Royal Marine Infirmary, Walmer. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1900, II, 1507.

WILLEMSOORD

154. Hellema
Waarnemingen uit de interne kliniek van het marine-hospital te Willemsoord. [Nieuwediep, 1872.]
155. Arendt
- Index Catalog. 2VII418-420
Das Marinelazarett Kiel-Wik. Berlin, 1907.
156. Boone, J.T.
Morale in naval hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1920, XLVII, 268-294, 2pl.
157. Cottle, G.F.
A field hospital of the United States Marine Corps. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, XV, 762-770, 4pl.
158. Crandall, R. P. & Angwin, W.A.
Plan of organization for a naval hospital of 300 beds and over as utilized at Great Lakes, Ill., 1920. Ibid., 316-346, 1 ch.
159. Douarre
Le service d'électricité médicale à l'Hôpital maritime de Toulon. Arch. d'électric. med., Bordeaux, 1912, XX, 170-175.
160. Dunbar, A.W.
The new type naval hospital. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, XXVIII, 141-152
161. ---- The modern naval hospital; four new institutions incorporating best features for civil hospitals. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1913, I, 4-14.
162. ---- The Naval Hospital at San Diego, Calif. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1923, XCIII, 557-560, 1 pl.
163. Ehrenclou, A.H.
The systematized hospital training of apprentices. Ibid., 1921, XV, 296-301.
164. Farenholt, A.
Historical sketch of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif. Ibid., 1-10, 6 pl.

165. Fulton, F.
Subsistence of patients at naval hospitals and the commissary officer's functions. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1920, XLVII, 318-323.
166. Gall, H.L.
Commissary work. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, n.s., V, Suppl., No. 2, 30-33.
167. Gildberg, W.T.
The United States Naval Hospital, Fort Lyon, Colo. Ibid., 1920, XIV, Suppl., No. 13, 67-69, 3pl.
168. Gloaguen
Hopitaux maritimes japonais. Arch. de med. et pharm. nav., Par., 1923, CXIII, 215-218.
169. Heuschling, A.J.
A sick bay de luxe. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, Suppl. No. 11, 74-77, 1pl.
170. Hôpital maritime de Berck. Arch. de med. d. enf., Par., 1908, XI, 839-843.
171. Hoslin, R.K.
Isolation ward plans for Newport Naval Hospital. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1918, X, 280-282.
172. Kennedy, R.M.
Hospital activities of U.S. Navy during 1921. Ibid., Chicago, 1922, XVIII, 39.
173. Lovering, P.A.
The commissary department in naval hospitals. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, IV, 135-143.
174. Luke, T.D.
The Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Peebles. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1919, V, 72-80.
175. Marconi, V.
La funzione dell' ospizio marino. Riforma med., Napoli, 1924, XL, 752.
176. Murphy, T.J.
Equipment for a base hospital of 1,000 beds capacity. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1922, n.s., VI, suppl., 48-70.
177. Parnell, R.J.G.
Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1924, X, 277; 290.
178. Parrott, S.F.
Description of the new United States Naval Hospital, Charleston, S.C., South Hosp. Rec. Atlanta, 1919, VIII, 125-128.
179. Ruggles, L.E.
United States Navy hospitals. Trained Nurse etc., N.Y., 1920, LXV, 19-22.
180. Salvadori, A.
Il nuovo ospizio marino veneto al lido di Venezia. Igiene mod., Genova, 1923, XVI, 76-81.
181. Simmons, F.E.
A new messing system for naval hospitals. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, IX, 426-428, 1pl.
182. Smith, F.C.
The increasing cost of operation of U.S. Marine hospitals. Mod. Hosp., Chicago, 1924, XXII, 494-497.
183. Stewart, F.H.
Drugs and chemicals of the naval medical supply table. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, n.s., V, Suppl., No. 2, 64-77.
184. Whelan, H.M.
A general description of the Royal Naval Hospital, Granton. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1918, IV, 184-192.

185. White, E.C.

Some features of the organization at the Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, XV, 40-47.

186. Wieber, F.W.F.

The history of the United States Naval Hospital, Fort Lyon, Colo., and the activities of the Naval Med. Corps in the development of the hospital for sanatorium purposes. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1922, XVII, 745-757.

- Index Catalog. 3VI824

HOSPITALS, FLOATING

HOSPITALS, FLOATING

RECEIVED

HOSPITALS, FLOATING

1. American Floating Sanitarium, New York City.
Announcement of the managers for the winter tour of 1877-8 (1). New York, 1877.
2. Deschamps, P.-J.
De la ventilation forcée à bord des transports-hopitaux. Paris, 1872.
3. Floating Hospital of Saint John's Guild, City of New York.
By-laws of the board of trustees. New York, 1875.
4. Rochard, F.
Projet de création d'un hôpital sur l'eau. Paris, 1872.
5. Rap. de Philippe, in: Bull. Soc. med. d'émulat de Par., 1868-74, II, 419-422.
6. Abyssinian (The) hospital ships. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1867, II, 351.
7. Army (The) hospital ships for Abyssinia. Lancet, Lond., 1867, II, 397-399.
8. Barnes, R.
The New York floating hospital for sick children. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, X, 151-153.
9. Eleckley, T.M.
Report upon H.M.S. VICTOR EMANUEL hospital ship. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1873, Lond., 1875, XV (app) 260-281, 4pl.
10. CASTALIA (The) hospital ship. From Engineering. Am. Architect, Bost., 1885, XVII, 4, 1pl.
11. Cockburn
Portable dead house for hospital ships, or movable sick-bay for special cases. Lancet, Lond., 1868, I, 470.
12. Coffin, A.
The destructive operation of foul air, tainted provisions, bad water, and personal filthiness, upon human constitutions, exemplified in the unparalleled cruelty of the revolutionary war, on board their prison and hospital ships. Med. Reposit, N.Y., 1808, 2. hexade, V, 260-266.
13. Descriptive and sanitary report of the hospital ship QUEEN OF THE SOUTH. (Abyssinian expedition). Army M. Dep. Rep., 1866, Lond., 1868, VIII, 571-595, 8pl.
14. DREADNOUGHT hospital ship. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1867, II, 319-321.
15. Floating (The) hospital and invaliding arrangements of the Ashantee war. Lancet, Lond., 1874, I, 249.
16. Floating hospitals. Ibid., 1873, II, 428.
17. Griffon du Bellay.
Rapport médical sur le service de l'hôpital flottant la Caravane mouillée en rade du Gabon, comprenant une période de deux années (du 1er novembre 1861 au 1er novembre 1863) Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1864, I, 13-80.
18. HAMADRYAD (The) hospital ship. Lancet, Lond., 1869, I, 333.
19. Hospital transport; hospital steamships, MAURITIUS and MELBOURNE, equipped for service in China. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1859, Lond., 1861, I, 337-340, 3pl.
20. Llorente y Lazaro, R. et al.
Dictamen de la seccion de higiene sobre la fundacion de un buque-hospital ó barco-salud. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, III, 241-254.
21. Marinkelle, C.J.
De ziekensloep. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc. Utrecht, 1877, I, 43-50, 2pl.
22. NIGHTINGALE (The) [in New York bay] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, II, 471.
23. Report of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on H.M.S. VICTOR EMANUEL. Landet, Lond., 1873, II, 754; 824: 1874, I, 550. Also transl: Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1874, XXI, 129-141.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

1917

Vol. 14, No. 1

CHICAGO, ILL., JANUARY 1, 1917

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance

Single copies, 15 cents

Entered as second-class matter, May 26, 1894

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

Postpaid by mail, January 1, 1917

24. Ryder, A.P.
The fittings of Her Majesty's ship VICTOR EMANUEL as a hospital ship during the late Ashantee campaign. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1874-5, XVIII, 383-407, 1pl. Also Reprint. Also Transl. Abstr.: Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1874, XXII, 227-239, 1pl.
25. Steinberg.
Ueber die Etabilirung von Schiffsalazarethn bei der preussischen Marine. Arch. d. deutsch. Med.-Gesetzgeb. u. off. Gsndhtspflg., Erlang., 1858, II, 147-150.
26. Tudor, J.
The hygienic condition of the DREADNOUGHT hospital ship in the year 1857-1858, as exemplified by the result of surgical operations. Lancet, Lond., 1859, I, 361-363.
27. Valentine, F.C.
The Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1876, III, 148-154.
28. VICTOR EMANUEL (The) hospital ship in the Southampton water. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1874, I, 521.

-Index Catalog. 1YI440

29. Boston Floating Hospital.
Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the public. 2-4., 1894-5 to 1896-7. Boston, 1895-8.
30. ---- Circulars of the board of managers, announcing the arrangements for the summer seasons of 1897-9. [Boston, 1897-9.]
31. ---- Prospectus for the season of 1895. [Boston, 1895.]
32. ---- Special notice. Admission of patients. July 14, 1898. Boston, 1898.
33. ---- Ticket for admission, containing rules to be observed during the trip. Boston, 1897.]
34. ---- The same. For 1898. Boston, 1898.
35. Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Hospital ships (Atlas and Castalia for small-pox patients).
Annual report of the medical superintendent to the committee on management for the year 1885. London, 1886.
36. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.
A bill to construct, maintain, and support a floating ward or hospital in connection with the United States Marine Hospital at New Orleans.
47 Cong., 2 sess. Dec. 11, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Ellis. Washington, 1882.
37. Woodward, J.J.
Description of the models of hospital steam-vessels exhibited in room No.2, International Exhibition of 1876. Hospital of the Medical Department, United States Army. Philadelphia, 1876.
38. Ashton, G.
The hospital ship NUBIA. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1900, I, 345.
39. Auffret, C.
Appareils de transport des blessés maritimes de la gouttière-hamac.
Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, V, med. mil., 18-21.
40. Barcones, M.
Breves reflexiones acerca de los buques hospitales. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1898, XXI, 242-244.
41. Bellamy, R.
Mrs. Chadwick's carrier litter. N.York M.J., 1900, LXXII, 568-570.
42. Belli, M.
Progetto schematico di sopedale per nave de battaglia di 2a classe.
Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, VI, 993-1007.

43. Bellot
Le navire-hopital américain le RELIEF. Abstr. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1901, LXXVI, 220-225.
44. Bonafy
Malades rapatriés de l'Indo-Chine; transports-hôpitaux de l'état; bâtiments affretés du commerce. Ibid., 1897, LXVIII, 241-262.
45. Booth-Clarkson, J.
General report. Massachusetts hospital ship BAY STATE, Boston M. & S.J., 1899, CXL 84-89.
46. Bottomly, J.T.
The medical and surgical history of the hospital ship BAY STATE. Ibid., 66-70.
47. Boyd, J.T.
Construction of Massachusetts hospital ship BAY STATE. Ibid., 57-60.
48. Bradford, B.H.
Medical equipment of the hospital ship BAY STATE. Ibid., 60-62.
49. Braidwood, P.M.
Hospital ships. Prov. M.J. Leicester, 1885, IV, 285-290.
50. ---- Hospital accommodation by the use of ships (Hospital ships). Lancet, Lond., 1896, I, 914-918.
51. Breck, S.
The Boston floating hospital. Boston M. & S.J., 1898, CXXXVIII, 603.
52. Burot, F.
Les navires-hopitaux dans les expeditions coloniales. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3.s., XXXVIII, 312-321. Also Rep. de Le Roy de Mericourt: Bull. Acad. de med., Par., 1897, XXXVIII, 132-140.
53. ---- Les navires-hôpitaux dans les expéditions coloniales. Cong. internat. de med. C.r., Par., 1900, Sect. de méd. nav., 1-16.
54. Burrell, H.L.
The hospital ship BAY STATE. Boston M. & S.J., 1899, CXL, 53-57.
55. ---- The method and character of work done by the Massachusetts hospital ship BAY STATE. Ibid., 62-66.
56. Cabezon, J.M.
Los buques-hospitales en la guerra hispano-norte-americana y en la conferencia de La Haya. An. san. mill., Buenos Aires, 1899, I, 903-910, 1pl.
57. Campanile, V.
Trasporto del feriti a bordo delle navi da guerra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, VI, 1325-1328, 1pl.
58. Caro, A.F.
Neutralidad. (Buques-Hospitales, heridos y naufragos en las guerras maritimas) Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1893, XVI, 5-13.
59. Cayford, Miss C.W.
The nursing care on a hospital ship, Boston M. & S.J., 1899, CXL, 71.
60. Cramer, H.
Ueber die Beforderung Erkrankter und Verwundeter zu Wasser. Deutsche mil-arztl. Atschr., Berl., 1900, XXIX, 444-459. Also Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1900, XXII, 537; 597.
61. David
Les pontons-hopitaux au Gaubon. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1891, XVI, 233; 257.
62. Dick.
Notes on hospital ships in naval war. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, V, 13. Abth., 68-71.
63. Du Bois Saint-Sevrin
Étude sur le matériel servant au transport et au couchage des malades et blessés à bord des bâtiments de la flotte. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1899, LXXI, 448-457.
64. Ellenbogen, K.A.
Opisanie hospitalnogo parokhoda GERA. Description of the hospital ship GERA. Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1901, pt.1, 128-136.

65. Gentis
Nachtschip of kazerne? Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Leiden, 1896.
XX, 445-450.
66. Golovetski, E.I.
Obzor glavnielshikh, sposobov transportirovaniya ranennikh na sudakh frantsuzskavo flota, s soobrazheniyami po etomu povodu. (Review of the most recent methods of transporting wounded on vessels of the French fleet.) Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1899, 10; 87, 3pl.
67. ---- Nieskolko slov ob apparatie C. Auffret'a, prednaznachennom dlya transportirovaniya ranenikh na sudakh flota. (On the apparatus of...for transporting the wounded on warships.) Ibid., pt. 2, 41-46; 1 plan.
68. Gribbon, G.C.
Report on the hospital ship GANGES, February to September, 1895. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, XXVI, 327-350, 4pl.
69. Guezennec
Appendice au memoire relatif au transport des blesses a bord des navires de guerre au moyen du hamac. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1897, LXVII, 332-337.
70. Hospital ship RELIEF. Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1900, XXV, 218-220.
71. Kravchenko, V.
O plavuchikh hospitalyakh RELIEF i NAKUAI-MARU. (On the hospital ships... and...) Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1901, pt.1, 117-127.
72. Laws, H.G.
The floating hospital of the River Tyne port sanitary authority. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N.Y., 1887-8, XIV, 7-18, 2pl.
73. Léo
Note sur le transport des blessés au poste de combat a bord des bâtiments de la flotte. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1899, LXXII, 358-364.
74. Lochelongue, J.
Les chalands lazarets du canal de Suez. Presse méd., Par., 1900, I, 149.
75. Malcomson, J.H.
A floating hospital. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1893, II, 414.
76. Merlin
Das neue Seeambulanzschiff der oesterreichischen Gesellschaft vom Rothen Kreuze. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1899, XXXIII, 121-123.
77. Minnis, B.
Floating hospitals. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1901, II, 456.
78. Petella
Sur la participation de la Croix-Rouge dans les guerres maritimes. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, V, 18. Abth., 65-68.
79. Portenghen, J.A.
Het hospitaalschip der marine Philips van Marnix tijdens de tweede Atjeh-expeditie. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Leiden, 1896, XX, 429; 1897, XXI, 1.
80. ---- Het hospitaalschip van het Indisch leger Kosmopoliet III tijdens de eerste Atjeh-expeditie. Ibid., 1899, XXIII, 90-95.
81. Raoul, M-E.
Etude pratique sur l'assainissement des navires et particulièrement sur l'assainissement des transports hopitaux. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1865, XLIII, 280-302. Also Reprint.
82. Santini
Nutzbarmachung des schwimmenden Materials der Flussschiffahrt für den Krankentransport im Landkriege und dessen entsprechende Verwendung als schwimmendes Lazarett, namentlich im Falle einer Seeschlacht in der Nahe von Flussmündungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, V, 18, Abth., 62-65.

83. Shea, T.B.
The shipwreck of the steamship LEWISTON. Boston M. & S.J., 1899, CXL, 89.
84. Siegfried, C.A.
Hospital ships; the BAY STATE. Ibid, 1898, CXXXIX, 125-128.
85. Stainthorpe, T.W.
The floating hospital belonging to the River Tees port sanitary authority. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & Co. Engin., Lond. & N.Y., 1894-5, XXI, 55-68, 4 diag.
86. Stich, E.
Kranken-Beforderung auf Eisenbahnen und Schiffen. Ref. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, VIII, pt. 5, 4-11.
87. Stokes, C.F.
The United States ambulance ship SOLACE. Med. News, N.Y., 1898, LXXII, 545.
88. Townsend, E.
Report on the hospital ship COROMANDEL. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1895, Lond., 1896, XXXVII, 317-322.
89. Wenzel
Ueber Lazarettsschiffe im Seekriege, ihre Aufgabe, Verwendung, Einrichtung und Ausrüstung und uber die Bethheiligung der freiwilligen Krankenpflege im Seekriege. Berhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, V, 18. Abth., 50-61. Also Transl.: Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1891, lVI, 69-73.

-Index Catalog. 2VII377-378

90. Beckman, J.W.
Floating hospital of St. John's Guild again at work. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1918, XI, 92-97.
91. Chrystal, Gertrude
The Helen C. Julliard; another floating hospital. Nurse, Jamestown, N.Y., 1917, VII, 8-13.
92. Diem, K.
Schwimmende Sanatorien. Ztschr. F. Balneoi, Klimat. etc., Berl., 1911-12, IV, 202.
93. Elder, A.V.
An ocean-sanatorium. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, LXXXVI, 862-875.
94. Halberstadt, Josephine
The Boston Floating Hospital, season of 1906. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1906-7, VII, 368-371, 4 pl.
95. Hastings, R.W.
The Boston Floating Hospital. Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1906, XXXVI, 351-353.

- Index Catalog. 3VI819

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the results of the work in the field of education.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of education.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the recommendations of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field of education.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the summary of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the summary of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the summary of the work in the field of education.

Summary of the work during the year

1. The first part of the summary deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the summary deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the results of the work in the field of education.

3. The third part of the summary deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of education.

4. The fourth part of the summary deals with the recommendations of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field of education.

5. The fifth part of the summary deals with the summary of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the summary of the work in the field of research and the second section deals with the summary of the work in the field of education.

Summary of the work during the year

HOSPITAL-SHIPS



HOSPITAL-SHIPS

1. Fifty thousand miles on a hospital ship, by "The padre"; a chaplain's experiences in the great war. London, 1917.
2. Blackwell, W.M.
Plans and description of a hospital ship for the United States Navy.
U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1912, VI, 539-549, 3pl.
3. ----- Some sanitary problems on hospital ships. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, V, pt. 2, 437-441.
4. Blackwood, N.J.
The hospital ship MERCY; a brief description with remarks on the application of the Hague Conventions to hospital ships in general. N.York M.J. etc., 1918, CVIII, 332-336.
5. Chambers, J.
Hospital ships in peace and war. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1924-5, XVIII, Sect. War, 1-7.
6. Chastang.
L'organisation et le fonctionnement des navires-hopitaux pendant la guerre (1914-1918) Arch. de med. et pharm. nav., Par., 1920, CIX, 81-117.
7. Chevalier
L'action de nos navires-hopitaux pendant la guerre. Bull. Acad. de med., Par., 1919, 3.s. LXXXII, 399-402.
8. Dunbar, A.W.
The hospital ship COMFORT. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, 591-602.
9. Eaton, W.E.
Conversion of yachts into ambulance boats. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1917, IX, 81-86.
10. Elder, A.V.
A note on hospital ships and their functions. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, II, 443-448.
11. Fawcett, W.
The world's first hospital ship. Nurse, Jamestown, N.Y., 1916, V, 191-194.
12. German hospital ships during the World War. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1924, XX, 597-603.
13. Holcomb, R.C.
Hospital ship ventilation. J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N.Y., 1921-2, XXVIII, 25-34.
14. Horsfall, W.N.
Remarks on converting a merchant vessel into a hospital ship at a time of emergency. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1924, X, 92-109.
15. Lomas, E.C.
British hospital ships. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1918, X, 56-58.
16. Old, E.E.H.
The administration of the U.S. hospital ship SOLACE. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, 478-503.
17. Pickrell, G.
The dimensions, construction, and functions of hospital ships, including handling of the sick. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, V, pt. 2, 391-397.
18. Ruggles, L.E.
The Navy's new hospital ship. Trained Nurse etc., N.Y., 1921, LXVI, 320-323.

1. The first of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
2. The second of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
3. The third of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
6. The sixth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
7. The seventh of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
8. The eighth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
9. The ninth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.
10. The tenth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and it is not possible to give a simple answer to the question of what is the best system to use.

19. Wagner, K. & Hoffmann, E.
Behelfsmässige Herrichtung eines Hilfslazarettsschiffes. Deutsche mil.
arztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1916, XLV, 377-388. ()
20. Wakeley, C.P.G.
The British naval hospital ship GARTH CASTLE. Am. J. Surg., N.Y., 1919,
XXXIII, 142-146. ()
21. Young, J.H.
The Boston Floating Hospital. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1914, XXXI, 753-760. ()

- Index Catalog. 3VI828

HYGIENE, NAVAL

HYGIENE, NAVAL

1. Aaskow, U.B.
Diarii medici navalis in expeditione Algeriensi conscripti annus primus.
Havniae, 1774. Also, transl. (analysis and comments by A. LeRoy de
Mericourt) in: Arch. de med nav., Par., 1866, V, 337-358.
2. Abella, F.
Manual administrativo de sanidad maritima y terrestre. Madrid, 1868.
3. Accardi, S.
Cenni sull' igiene navale. Roma, 1882. Repr. from: Riv. marittima,
Roma, 1882.
4. ---- Cenni sull' igiene navale. Roma, 1883. Repr. from: Riv. marittima,
Roma, 1883.
5. Acrel, O.
De nautarum valetudine tuenda. Upsaliae, 1795.
6. Aerztlichen, Ueber die
Befugnisse des Capitains auf Kauffarthtschiffen. Berlin, n.d.
7. Alavoine, J.
De la profession maritime dans ses rapports avec les affections endémo-
epedemiques. De l'influence du lieu de recrutement des equipages sur
le developpement et la gravité de quelques maladies infectieuses.
Paris, 1872.
8. Armstrong, A.
Observations on naval hygiene and scurvy. London, 1858.
9. Armstrong, J.
De tuenda nautarum sanitate. Edinburgi, 1789.
10. Armstrong, R.
The influence of climate and other agents, on the human constitution, with
reference to the causes and prevention of disease among seamen.
London, 1843.
11. Barthe de Sandfort, E.
De la désinfection du navire (le Marias Nautique). Montpellier, 1882.
12. Barton, W.P.C.
Hints for naval officers cruising in the West Indies. Philadelphia, 1830.
13. Baude, A.
Quelques considérations d'hygiène nautique; une épidémie de variole en mer.
Paris, 1874.
14. Bernard de Lajarte, M.-M.-O.
De quelques considérations sur l'état sanitaire de la fregate de l'état
l'Andromaque pendant sa traversée de France en Chine 1859-60. Paris, 1866.
15. Billard, F.-G.-H.
Sur l'hygiène navale. Paris, anXIII 1805.
16. Boehr
Ueber Schiffsluft, ihre Verunreinigung und die Mittel, sie zu verbessern.
Berlin, 1882.
17. Boncinelli, A.
Igiene e medicina navale per uso dei capitani marittimi, Opera postuma...
pubblicata per cura dell'...E. Boncinelli. Venezia, 1881.
18. Bond, J.B.
The master-mariner's guide in the management of his ship's company, with
respect to their health; being designed to accompany a ship's medicine-
chest. Boston, 1847.
19. Boulenger, J.B.
Lecons sur l'asphyxie, l'hygiène des gens de mer; la medecine et la petite
chirurgie de bord. Calais, 1842.

1. 1875

2. 1875

3. 1875

4. 1875

5. 1875

6. 1875

7. 1875

8. 1875

9. 1875

10. 1875

11. 1875

12. 1875

13. 1875

14. 1875

15. 1875

16. 1875

17. 1875

18. 1875

19. 1875

20. 1875

21. 1875

22. 1875

23. 1875

24. 1875

25. 1875

26. 1875

27. 1875

28. 1875

29. 1875

30. 1875

31. 1875

32. 1875

33. 1875

34. 1875

35. 1875

36. 1875

37. 1875

38. 1875

39. 1875

40. 1875

41. 1875

20. Bourel-Roncière, P. -M.V.
 Considerations sur les conditions hygiéniques des mecaniciens et des chauffeurs à bord des navires a vapeur de l'etat. Montpellier, 1864.
21. Bourgault, J.-L.-M.
 Considerations hygieniques et medicales sur les transports de troupes et de malades à bord des batiments. Montpellier, 1865. Also, transl. Abstr. in: Militaerarzt, Wien, 1867, I, 6; 13; 33.
22. Callisen, H.
 Praesidii classis regiae sanitatem tuendi methodum exponit. Havniae, 1572.
23. ---- The same. Abhandlung uber die Mittel, die Seefahrenden und insbesondere die Besatzungen der konigl. danischen Kriegsschiffe gesund zu erhalten. Uebersetzt von J.B.G. Pflug. Copenhagen, 1778.
24. Chevers, N.
 On the preservation of the health of seamen, especially of those frequenting Calcutta and the other Indian ports. A lecture. Calcutta, 1864.
25. Clavier, L.-J.-M.
 Considerations generales et pratiques d'hygiène navale. Montpellier, 1874.
26. Conan, H.
 Considerations sur l'etat sanitaire de la fregate la POURSUIVANTE pendant la campagne de la mer Baltique (1854). Paris, 1862.
27. Danzmann, H.W.
 Beytrage zur Erhaltung des Schifs-Volkes. Kopenhagen, 1781.
28. Da-Olmi
 Précis historico-physique d'hygiène navale. Paris, 1828.
29. Daumain, F.
 De l'application des lois de l'hygiène à la sante des gens de mer. Paris, 1817.
30. David, B.-F.
 Sur l'air des vaisseaux. Paris, 1819.
31. Delivet, J.-B.-C.
 Principes d'hygiène navale, ou l'homme de mer considère dans la navigation, sous les rapports des influences qu'il eprouve, et des moyens propres a assurer la conservation de sa sante. Genes, 1808.
32. Droguet, M.-J.
 Propositions sur les préceptes d'hygiène navale a observer sous les tropiques...et sur l'acclimatement des Europeens a Saint-Domingue et aux Antilles. Paris, 1806.
33. Duhamel du Monceau, H.-L.
 Moyens de conserver la santé aux équipages des vaisseaux; avec la maniere de purifier l'air des salles des hopitaux; et une courte description de l'hospital Saint-Louis, a Paris. Paris, 1759.
34. Eklund, A.F.
 Om helso- och sjukvard a kronans fartyg. Hygiene of vessels. Stockholm, 1877.
35. ---- Nagra ord om mina nyuppfunna metodor att gora fartyg helsosamma och omöjliggöra farsoters uppkomst och utbredning om skeppsbord jemte förslag till tidsenliga och hogst nodvandiga hygieniska forbattringar a fartyg. My method of preventing epidemics on board of vessels. Stockholm, 1880.
36. Fernandez-Caro y Nouvilas, A.
 Elementos de higiene naval. Madrid, 1879.
37. Finlayson, R.
 An essay on the baneful influence of so frequently washing decks in H.M.'s ships on the health of British seamen, with observations on the prevention of dry rot in the royal navy. London, 1823. Also (Rev. in: Lancet, Lond., 1825-6, IX, 380-383. Also reply to Rev., in: Lancet, Lond., 1825-6, IX, 571-576.

38. Fonssagrives, J.-B.
Traité d'hygiène navale. Paris, 1856.
39. Forget, C.-P.
Médecine navale, ou nouveaux éléments d'hygiène, de pathologie et de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales à l'usage des officiers de santé de la marine de l'état et du commerce. 2v. Paris, 1832.
40. deFornel
Hygiène navale; campagne de circumnavigation a bord de la fregate française l'Alceste. Paris, 1877.
41. France. Département de l'agriculture, etc.
Règlement général de police, sanitaire maritime. Actes et instructions pour l'exécution du règlement général. Paris, 1876.
42. France. Département de la marine.
Instruction médicale pour les capitaines et les patrons des navires qui font la pêche d'Islande. Rédigée par le Conseil supérieur de santé de la marine. Paris, 1872.
43. Gestin, M.
Du matelot français considéré comme sujet de l'hygiène navale. Paris, 1828.
44. Gibbs, B.F.
Lecture on the environment of the man of the sea. Claremont, N.H., 1879.
Repr. from: Rec. U.S. Nav. Inst.
45. Gihon, A.L.
Practical suggestions in naval hygiene. Washington, 1871. Also in: Med. Essays Bureau M.&S., U.S. Navy. Wash., 1872, I, 1-157. Also 2. ed.: 1873, I, 1-151.
46. ---- Sanitary commonplaces applied to the navy; an address. Claremont, N.H., 1877.
47. Girardeau, P.
Essai sur l'hygiène navale. Paris, 1825.
48. Grazzi, V.
Hygiene of the sea. (Transl. from the Italian, by F.W. Wright.) London, 1877.
49. Great Britain. Board of Trade.
Merchant ships (health of crews). Return to an order of the House of Commons, for return "of copy of reports, correspondence, and papers relating to recent cases of scurvy which have occurred on board British merchant ships". London, 1876.
50. ---- Merchant ships (health of crews). Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copy "of a memorandum entitled: Merchant ships, sea scurvy, food, scales, anti-scorbutics, together with the correspondence and papers relating thereto." London, 1883.
51. ---- Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners.
Instructions to surgeons of emigrant ships sailing under the superintendence of Her Majesty's colonial land and emigration commissioners. London, 1854.
52. ---- Navy
Instructions for surgeons-superintendent on board convict ships proceeding to New South Wales, or Van Diemen's Land; and for the masters of those ships. With appendices. London, 1838.
53. Guastalla, A.
D'igiene e medicina navale ad uso della marina mercantile. Trieste, 1861.
54. Hales, S.
Philosophical experiments; containing useful & necessary instructions for such an undertake long voyages at sea, shewing how sea-water may be made fresh & wholesome; & how fresh water may be preserved sweet, how biscuit, corn etc., may be secured from the weevil, meggots, & other insects, & flesh preserved in hot climates, by salting animals whole; to which is added an account of several experiments & observations on Chalybeate of steel waters; with some attempts to convey them to distant places, preserving
(See next page)

54. Hales, S. (Cont.)
their virtue to a greater degree than has hitherto been done. Likewise a proposal for cleansing away mud, etc., out of rivers, harbours, and reservoirs. Which were read before the Royal Society, at several of their meetings. London, 1739.
55. Harness, J.
A letter to the Right Honourable Lord Melville, on the use of citric acid in the royal navy. London, 1815.
56. van Holsbeek, H.
Précis d'hygiène et de médecine navales, à l'usage des gens de mer. Bruxelles & Leipzig, 1860.
57. Horner, G.R.B.
Diseases and injuries of seamen; with remarks on their enlistment, naval hygiene, and the duties of medical officers. Philadelphia, 1854.
58. Italy.
Leggi intorno alla sanita marittima del regno d'Italia. Torino, 1861.
59. King, C.H.
Unseaworthy sailors. n.p., n.d.
60. Lancet (The) reports on the present sanitary condition of the mercantile marine. London, 1867.
61. de Lardizabal, V.
Consideraciones politico-medicas sobre la salud de los navegantes en que se exponen las causas de sus mas frecuentes enfermedades, modo de precaverlas, y curarlas, con las conducentes instrucciones para el mejor régimen de los cirujanos de navios, que hacen viage a la America, especialmente para los de la Real Compania Gulpuzcoana de Carácas, á fin de que con mayor acierto se conduzcan, así en el methodo curativo de los engormos, como en el manejo de los botiquines de su cargo. Madrid, 1769.
62. Lefere, A.
Étude hygiénique sur les moyens d'approvisionnement de conservation et de distribution de l'eau d'alimentation à bord des navires de la marine impériale. Paris, 1869.
63. Le Roy de Méricourt, A.
Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène navale. Paris, 1867.
64. Letheby, H.
Report on the sanitary inspection of shipping within the district of the city of London, during the last two years, and in accordance with the provisions of the sanitary act, 1866. London, 1868.
65. Lind, J.
An essay on the most effectual means of preserving the health of seamen in the royal navy. Containing cautions necessary for those who reside in, or visit, unhealthy situations; with directions proper for the security of all such as attend sick persons in fevers; and an appendix of observations on the treatment of diseases in hot climates. London, 1757.
66. ---- The same. 2. ed. London, 1762.
67. ---- The same. Together with observations on the jail distemper, and the proper methods of preventing and stopping its infection. A new ed. London, 1779.
68. London, Port of
Notice. (Rules to be observed by all masters of vessels and persons in authority in preventing the spread of all infectious and contagious diseases.) July, 1883. London, 1883.
69. Lorent, E.
Ueber die Gesundheitspflege auf Seeschiffen. Bremen, 1868.
70. Ludesdorf, M.
Nachrichten über die Gesundheitszustände in verschiedenen Hafenplätzen. Auf Veranlassung der Deputation für Handel und Schifffahrt. Hamburg, 1872.
71. Macdonald, J.D.
Outlines of naval hygiene. London, 1881.

1. The first part of the report...

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

2. The second part of the report...

The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's economic development.

3. The third part of the report...

The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's social development.

4. The fourth part of the report...

The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's political development.

5. The fifth part of the report...

The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's cultural development.

6. The sixth part of the report...

The sixth part of the report deals with the environmental situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's environmental development.

7. The seventh part of the report...

The seventh part of the report deals with the international situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's international development.

8. The eighth part of the report...

The eighth part of the report deals with the future of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's future development.

9. The ninth part of the report...

The ninth part of the report deals with the conclusion of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

10. The tenth part of the report...

The tenth part of the report deals with the appendix of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

11. The eleventh part of the report...

The eleventh part of the report deals with the bibliography of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

12. The twelfth part of the report...

The twelfth part of the report deals with the index of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

13. The thirteenth part of the report...

The thirteenth part of the report deals with the list of figures of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

14. The fourteenth part of the report...

The fourteenth part of the report deals with the list of tables of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

15. The fifteenth part of the report...

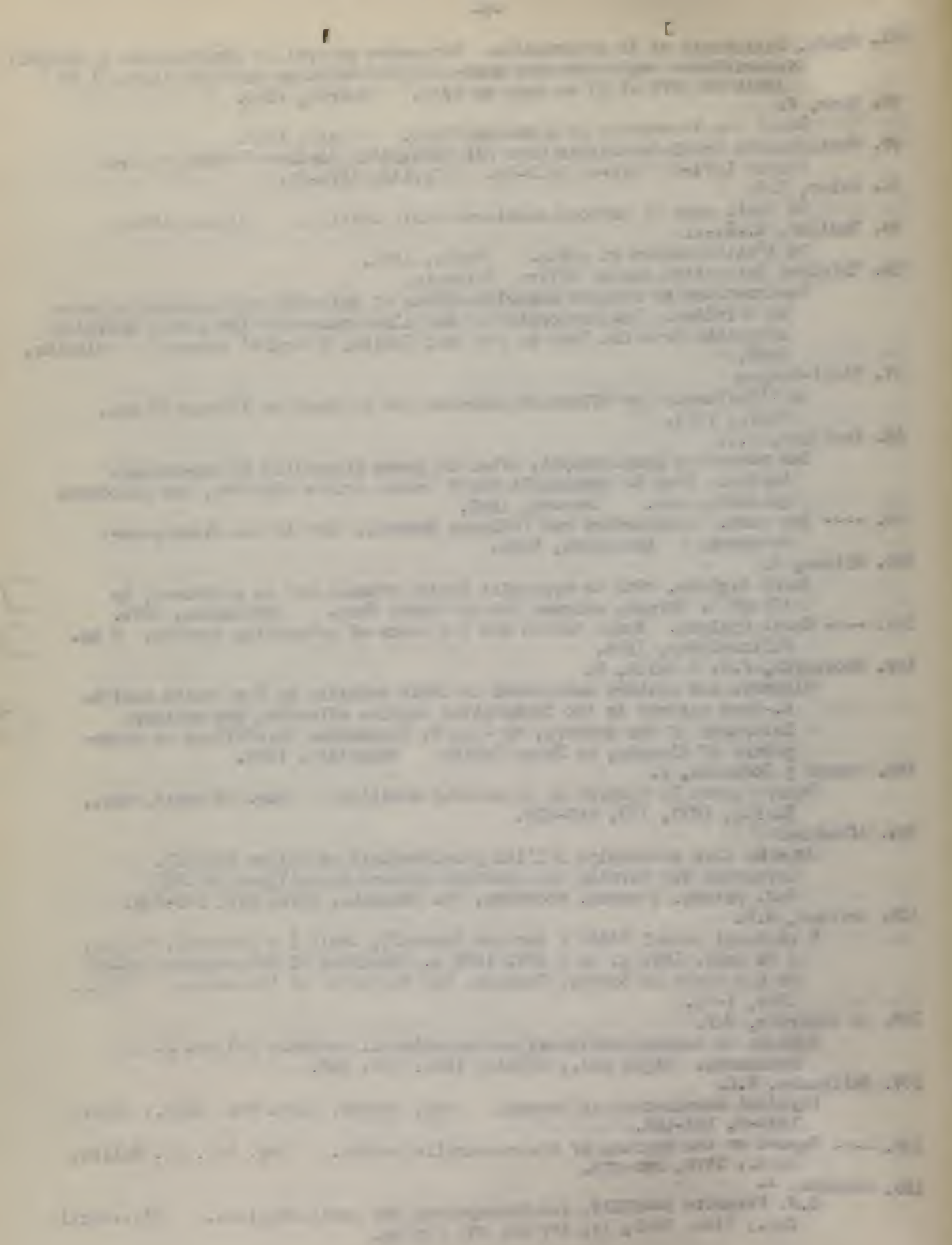
The fifteenth part of the report deals with the list of references of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

16. The sixteenth part of the report...

The sixteenth part of the report deals with the list of appendices of the report. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development.

72. Mahe, J.
Manuel pratique d'hygiène navale, ou des moyens de conserver la santé des gens de mer, à l'usage des officiers marins et marins des équipages de la flotte. Paris, 1874.
73. Medical (The) and sanitary administration of Atlantic steamships and the position of ship-surgeons. Being repr. from: Brit. M.J., Lond.; Lancet, Lond.; Med. Press, Lond.; Med. Times & Gaz., Lond.; Daily Telegraph; Liverpool Mercury; Manchester Courier; Graphic, etc. London, 1883.
74. Möhring, R.
Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung des Trinkwassers, im Besonderen für die Marine. Berlin, [1872.]
75. Pallois, F.-V.
Essai sur l'hygiène navale ou l'hygiène appliquée à préserver du scorbut les équipages des vaisseaux pendant les voyages de long cours, etc. Paris, an IX [1801].
76. Parent-Duchatelet
Recherches pour découvrir la cause et la nature d'accidens très graves développés en mer à bord d'un bâtiment chargé de poudrette. Paris, 1821.
77. Poissonier-Desperrières
Traité des fièvres de l'isle de St.-Domingue, avec un mémoire sur les avantages qu'il y auroit à changer la nourriture des gens de mer. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1680.
78. Portugal
Regulamento geral de sanidade maritima mandado observar por decreto de 12 de novembro de 1874. Lisboa, 1874.
79. ---- Règlement général de santé maritime dont l'exécution a été ordonné par décret du 12 novembre 1874. Lisbonne, 1874.
80. ---- Circulars. No.1-9. (Sanidade maritima.) (Lisboa, 1875-8.)
81. Pringle, J.
A discourse upon some late improvements of the means for preserving the health of mariners. London, 1776. Also (Abstr.), in: Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond., 1776, IV, pt. 1, 310-325.
82. Prussia
Anleitung für Marinemediziner zur Beurtheilung einer gesundheitsgemässen Schiffsverpflegung. Berlin, 1884.
83. Quermelleuc, H.-H.-R.
Considérations sur l'hygiène des diverses professions maritimes à bord des navires. Paris, 1860.
84. Radcliffe, J.N.
Memorandum on the reformatory school-ship CORNWALL. [Inquiry into the sanitary condition of.] June 4, 1878. (London, 1878.)
85. Règlement applicable aux navires faisant le transport des pèlerins. Constantinople, 1860.
86. Reincke, J.J.
Gesundheitspflege auf Seeschiffen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Handelsflotte. Hamburg, 1882.
87. Reynaud, J.-J.
Essai sur quelques points d'hygiène navale, relatifs aux moyens de préserver les gens de mer du scorbut et de la fièvre des vaisseaux. Paris, 1810.
88. Rouillard, R.
Sur l'humidité considérée en général et en particulier à bord des vaisseaux dans les régions équatoriales. Montpellier, 1807.
89. Roux, C.-J.-B.
Considérations sur quelques points d'hygiène navale. Paris, 1833.
90. Simpson, A.
Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness, and production of distempers amongst mariners, travellers, and adventives in tropical, variable, and unkindly climates. Glasgow, 1820.

91. Spain. Ministerio de la gobernacion. Direccion general de beneficencia y sanidad.
Disposiciones reglamentarias sobre sanidad maritima dictadas desde el 14
junio de 1879 al 21 de mayo de 1880. Madrid, 1880.
92. Sper, F.
Essai sur le service de santé nautique. Paris, 1810.
93. Statistische Sanitätsberichte über die kaiserlich deutsche Marine von den
Jahren 1874-5; 1875-6; 1879-80. Berlin, 1875-80.
94. Suter, T.G.
De statu sano et morbose accolarum maris Baltici. Lipsiae, 1753.
95. Taulier, G.-J.-A.
De l'alimentation du marin. Paris, 1873.
96. Trinidad Emigration Agency Office, Calcutta.
Instructions to surgeons superintendents of emigrant ship proceeding hence
to Trinidad. And proportion of medicines necessary for a ship carrying
emigrants from the East to the West Indies, 5 months' voyage. Calcutta,
1860.
97. Vital-Despey
De l'influence des affections morales sur la sante de l'homme de mer.
Paris, 1814.
98. Vroolingh, A.L.
Der matroosen ghesontheydt, ofte. de goede dispositie de zee-varende
luyden. Waer in ghehandelt wordt reyers andere sieckten, den matroosen
gehemeen, etc. Zaerdaem, 1645.
99. ---- The same. Vermeerdert met Pubinaus Manuael. (Dat is een kleyn pest-
boeckken. Amsterdam, 1680.
100. Wilson, J.
Naval hygiene, with an appendix: Moving wounded men on shipboard, by
Albert C. Gorgas, surgeon United States Navy. Washington, 1870.
101. ---- Naval hygiene. Human health and the means of preventing disease. 2 ed.
Philadelphia, 1879.
102. Woodworth, J.M. & Smith, H.
Migrants and sailors considered in their relation to the public health.
A.-Some defects in the immigration service affecting the sanitary
interests of the country, by John M. Woodworth. B.-Sailors as propa-
gators of disease, by Heber Smith. Cambridge, 1875.
103. Acosta y Codesino, J.
Ensayo sobre la reforma de la sanidad maritima. Gac. de sanid. mil.,
Madrid, 1877, III, 201-213.
104. Afanoasef
Apparat dlya otopleniya zhilikh pomaishchinii na kliper KREISER.
Apparatus for warming the quarters onboard the clipper KREISER.
Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1876, XVI, 202-205.
105. Andrejev, N.P.
O plavanii schuni BAKAN k beregam Norvegii, Danii i u murmansk, berega,
s 26 Sept. 1881 g. po 5 Okt. 1882 g. [Cruising of the schooner BAKAN
on the coast of Norway, Denmark, and the coast of the ocean. Ibid.,
1884, 1-34.
106. de Azcarate, U.P.
Empleos de sanidad marítima; contestacion al artículo del Sr. J. de
Brostarbe. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, III, 262.
107. Bailhache, P.H.
Physical examination of seamen. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash.,
1878-9, 147-153.
108. ---- Report on the hygiene of the mercantile marine. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health,
Wash., 1879, 263-273.
109. Balatka, A.
S.M. Fregatte RADETZKY, vom Standpunkte der Schiffshygiene. Mil.-arztl.
Ztg., Wien, 1863, 11; 17; 24; 27; 32; 38.



110. Bell, A.N.
Marine hygiene, and the prevention of epidemic diseases by commerce.
Tr. M. Soc. N.Y., 1867, 384-391. Also: Sanitarian, N.Y., 1878, VI,
481-486.
111. ---- Marine hygiene. Tr. M. Soc. N.Y., Albany, 1868, 91-98.
112. ---- Marine hygiene on board passenger vessels. Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep.
1875-6, N.Y., 1877, III, 98-100. Also: Sanitarian, N.Y., 1877, V,
145-152.
113. Berlin, A.
Rapport medical sur l'expédition suédoise au Groenland, 1883. (Transl.
by R. Roy. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1884, XLI, 410-417.
114. de Bory
Mémoires sur les moyens de purifier l'air dans les vaisseaux. (From:
Mem. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., 1780.) Collect. acad. d. mem., etc.,
Par., 1787, XVI, 107-112.
115. Bourel-Rouciere, P.-M.-V.
Contributions a l'hygiène des cuirasses. Arch. de med. nav., Par.,
1875, XXIII, 81; 161; 262; 360; 426; XXIV 34; 89; 171; 276. Also,
Reprint.
116. Bruzza, A.L.
Origine e progressi dell'igiene navale. Gior. veneto di sc. med.,
Venezia, 1865, 3. s., II, 461-467.
117. ---- Norme d'igiene navale. Salute, Genova, 1878, XIII, 52; 64; 76; 87; 99;
122; 136; 148; 159; 222; 233; 246; 257; 266.
118. Burset, A.
Sanidad marítima. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, VII, 21.
119. Carrasco y Enriquez, F.
De la necesidad de sostener un aire puro en los buques y medios que se han
de practicar para conseguirlo. Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de
la Armada, San Fernando, 1882-3, I, 78-85.
120. Chevers, N.
On the means of preserving the health of seamen, especially of those
frequenting Calcutta and the other Indian ports. Indian Ann. M. Sc.,
Calcutta, 1866, X, 541-708.
121. de Cock, H.
Twee jaren aan boord van het schroefstoomschip 4e klasse Bandjermassing
in de watern van Atjeh. Nederl. mil.geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht,
1880, IV, 29-69.
122. Congress (The) of naval hygiene and medicine at Havre. Lancet, Lond., 1868,
II, 427.
123. Cunco, G.B.
Una importante questione di igiene navale. Igea, Milano, 1871, IX,
161-164.
124. Deschiens
La frégate cuirassée la Gauloise; étude d'hygiène navale. Arch. de méd.
nav., Par., 1870, XIII, 346-378.
125. Dutroulau
Des modifications introduites dans l'hygiène navale par l'application
de la vapeur à la navigation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s.
I, 37-41. Also (Abstr.): Bull. Acad. de med., Par., 1863-4, XXIX, 315-322.
126. Eklund, A.F.
Losning af ett navalhygieniskt problem. Hira, Goteborg, 1878, II,
49-56.
127. ---- Naval hygiene; the ventilation of ships. Sanitarian, N.Y., 1883, n.s.,
I, 230-233.
128. Empleados de sanidad marítima. Siglo med., Madrid, 1856, III, 144; 163.
129. Empleas de sanidad marítima. Ibid., 1857, IV, 368.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field and the second section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the recommendations of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field and the second section deals with the recommendations of the work in the laboratory.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the summary of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the summary of the work in the field and the second section deals with the summary of the work in the laboratory.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the appendix of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the appendix of the work in the field and the second section deals with the appendix of the work in the laboratory.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the bibliography of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the bibliography of the work in the field and the second section deals with the bibliography of the work in the laboratory.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the index of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the index of the work in the field and the second section deals with the index of the work in the laboratory.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the list of figures of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the list of figures of the work in the field and the second section deals with the list of figures of the work in the laboratory.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the list of tables of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the list of tables of the work in the field and the second section deals with the list of tables of the work in the laboratory.

130. Englische (Das) Transport- und Hospital-Schiff SERAPIS und einige Bemerkungen über Hygiene auf Seeschiffen. Brljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1869, XI, 355-360.
131. Envall, A.
Rapport till kongl. Sundhetskollegium öfver hygien och sjukvården under /den Svenska polar-expeditionen 1872-3. Svens. Lak.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1874, 2. s., V, pt. 2, 87-122.
132. de Erostarbe, J.
Empleas de sanidad marítima. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, III, 239.
133. ---- Empleas de sanidad marítima; cuatro palabras sobre el comunicado del Sr. U. F. de Azcárate. Ibid., 390.
134. ---- Reflexiones higiénicas sobre la conveniencia de dedicar los expósitos al servicio de la Armada. Ibid., 1858, V, 333.
135. Espada, J.M.
De las relaciones entre la higiene y la navegacion; de los peligros que, bajo el punto de vista higiénico, ofrece la vida de mar y del modo de conjurarlos. Bol de med. nav., San Fernando, 1879, II, 217-220.
136. Federici, A.
La sanita marittima e l'eguaglianza innanzi alla legge. Salute, Genova, 1873, VIII, 147-152.
137. Fernandez-Caro y Nouvilas, A.
Higiene del navegante. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1878, I, 177: 1879, II, 9; 41; 85; 121; 172; 241; 1880, III, 49.
138. ---- La profilaxis de las epidemias en sus relaciones con la higiene naval. Confer. cient. de. Cuerpo de sanid. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882-3, I, 86-115.
139. Foussagrives.
Hygiene navale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. med., Par., 1876, 2.s., XI, 713-817.
140. Foucaut, A.
La navigation transatlantique de nos jours dans ses rapports avec l'hygiene navale. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1867, VII, 180: viii, 194: 1868, X, 339; 417.
141. Fraser, J.
Remarks on the sanitary arrangements on board of passenger ships. Glasgow M.J., 1853-4, 2. s., I, 446-455.
142. Fürst, M.
Bidrag till frågan om vattnets förvarande ombord å örlogsfartyg. [On drinking water on board of men-of-war.] Tidskr. I mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1877, I, 136-144.
143. Gihon, A.L.
The need of sanitary reform in ship-life. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1875-6, N.Y., 1877, III, 85-97. Also Reprint. Also: Sanitarian, N.Y., 1877, V, 97-110.
144. ---- Thirty years of sanitary progress in the navy; its present needs. Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1882-4, I, 193-213.
145. Gillespie, L.
An account of the means employed on board His Majesty's sloop WEASEL to preserve the health of the crew during a voyage to Africa and the West Indies: with a reply to some remarks lately published by M. Chauffier, surgeon at Dijon. Lond. M.J., 1787, VIII, 113-119.
146. Guépratte, A.
Moyens d'échapper aux influences fâcheuses qu'on rencontre sur les vaisseaux. J.d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1845-6, XIII, pt. 2, 52-56.
147. Harris, A.E.
The condensation of moisture in the forecastles of iron ships. San Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n.s., IV, 454.
148. Hayne, L.H.J.
On the amount of carbonic acid found by experiment in the air on board wooden frigates. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1871-5), 1875, VII, 259.

149. Henderson, S.
An account of the means successfully employed in preserving the health of the seamen, on board His Majesty's ship ASTREA, on the Jamaica station in the years 1787-9 and part of 1790. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, I, 91-96.
150. Herwig, R.
Ueber Schiffshygieine an Bord von Auswandererschiffen unter Berucksichtigung der See-Sanitätsgesetzgebung von Bremen und Hamburg, England, Frankreich, Italien und Nord-Amerika. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., XXVIII, 85; 261: XXIX, 105. Also Reprint.
151. Hetet
Un nouveau chapitre de l'hydrologie navale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1877, XXVII, 460-466.
152. Holden, E.
An inquiry into the causes of certain diseases on ships of war. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila, 1866, n.s., LI, 75-84.
153. Hornemann, E.
Hygieniske Bemaerkninger (Saerlig om Skorbugen) i Anledning af Skibet VEGAS Ishavs-Expedition i 1878-79. Scurvy and the voyage of the VEGA. Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1882, I, 3. R., 59-145.
154. Horner, G.R.B.
Naval hygiene. Med. Exam., Phila., 1853, IX, 475-490.
155. Iglesias y Pardo, L.
Sobre las diversas temperaturas que se observan en los buques a consecuencia de las maquinas de vapor; accion fisio-patologica e higiene profesional del personal de las mismas. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1879, II, 193; 220; 245.
156. Iquino, F.
Influencia de los climas intertropicales sobre el hombre de mar. Ibid., 1880, III, 201; 231; 263; 281: 1881, IV, 35; 53; 173; 279; 307: 1882, V, 71; 126; 154.
157. Irwin, J.A.
The medical and sanitary departments of ocean steamships and the position of ship-surgeons. Lancet, Lond., 1883, I, 477. Also: Brit. M.J., Lond., 1883, I, 536.
158. ----
Needed reforms in transatlantic medical service. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1884, XXV, 474.
159. ----
Second class ship surgeons. Ibid., 111.
160. Jackson, J.S.
La sanidad maritima en Cadiz. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, V, 282-287.
161. Keown, T. H.
On the influence of a ship malaria in the production of pulmonary disease. Dublin M. Press, 1864, 2. s., IX, 355-358.
162. Keraudren
Hydrographie medicale. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, XXII, 258-306.
163. ----
Le chirurgien de papier, ou des soins a donner aux marins des navires du commerce sur lesquels il n'est pas embarqué de chirurgien. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, IX, 90-108.
164. ----
Application du système des fosses-inodores, ou renouvellement de l'air dans la cale des vaisseaux. Ibid., 1834, XII, 90-93.
165. ----
Observations medico-hygieniques sur les expeditions maritimes aux pöles. Ibid, 1838, XIX, 75-97.
166. Kowalew-Runski
Desinfection des paquebots employés au transport de l'armée russe de la Turquie-d'Europe à Nicolaïew. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., II, 160.
167. Kraus, L.G.
Hygienische Studien. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, XX, 122; 134; 163.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field and the second section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the recommendations of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations of the work in the field and the second section deals with the recommendations of the work in the laboratory.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the summary of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the summary of the work in the field and the second section deals with the summary of the work in the laboratory.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the appendix of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the appendix of the work in the field and the second section deals with the appendix of the work in the laboratory.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the bibliography of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the bibliography of the work in the field and the second section deals with the bibliography of the work in the laboratory.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the index of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the index of the work in the field and the second section deals with the index of the work in the laboratory.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the list of figures of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the list of figures of the work in the field and the second section deals with the list of figures of the work in the laboratory.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the list of tables of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the list of tables of the work in the field and the second section deals with the list of tables of the work in the laboratory.

168. Lamentable estado de la sanidad marítima. Siglo med., Madrid, 1865, XII, 719-721.
169. Lancet sanitary commission on emigrant ships. Lancet, Lond., 1872, II, 530; 564; 616.
170. Leach, H.
Port sanitary work. Soc. Med. Off. Health Rep. 1878-9, Lond., 1879, 20-31. Also: St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, XVI, 311-320.
Also Abstr. with discussion: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, II, 640.
171. Liability of ship-owners for medical attendance. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1883, XXIV, 717.
172. Lind, J.
A simple and easy way to render sea water fresh, and to prevent a scarcity of provisions in long voyages. In his: An essay on diseases, etc. 5. ed., Lond., 1792, 325-357. Also: Ibid., 6. ed., 1808, 359-394.
173. Lion sen. Zur Schiffshygieine. Allg. mil.-arztl. Ztg., Wien, 1865, VI, 347; 355; 363.
174. Mallet
Lettre sur l'assainissement des navires. Gaz. med. de Par., 1866, 3. s., XXI, 416.
175. Maréchal, J.
Considérations médicales sur les apprentis canonnières du vaisseau-école le Louis XIV. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, IX, 453-477.
176. Marine (A) medical service. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1883, I-III, 259.
177. Maurel
Étude hygiénique sur le garde-côtes le Tonnerre. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1878, XXX, 161-191.
178. Medical (The) and sanitary department of ocean steamships. Edit. San. Engin., N.Y., 1882-3, VII, 313.
179. Medical (The) officers of Atlantic steamers as government officials. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1883, I, 212.
180. Medical (The) service of Atlantic steamships; memorial of the parliamentary bills committee of the British Medical Association. Ibid., 589.
181. Medical (The) service in ocean-going steamers. Edit. Rec., N.Y., 1883, XXIII, 461.
182. Mercantile (A) marine medical service. Edit. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n.s., XXXV, 206-208.
183. Mertzaloff
Quelques considérations sur les conditions hygiéniques des batiments cuirassés de la marine impériale russe. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1869, XII, 249-253.
184. Nielly
Hygiène navale; son histoire, ses progres. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1876, XXVI, 420-450. Also Reprint.
185. Officiële stukken betreffelijk het drinkbaar maken van zeewater door den toestel van den Heer L. Roulet. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1852, III, pt. 2, 129; 177; 365.
186. Pappenheim, L.
Gesetzrevisorische Vorarbeiten zu einem Regulative betreffend den Schutz der Gesundheit in den Handelsmarinen. Monatschr...San.-Pol., Berl., 1859, I, 67; 127; 318; 366.
187. Payne, E.D.
Experiments and observations in naval hygiene. Med. Essays, Bureau M. & S., U.S. Navy, Wash., 1872, I, 345-367. Also: 2d ed., 1873, I, 323-345.
188. Peron
Notice sur quelques applications utiles des observations meteorologiques a l'hygiène navale. Bull. Fac. de med. de Par. (1804-8), 1812, I, no.1, 76-80.

189. Port sanitary officers, their qualifications and duties. Practitioner, Lond., 1874, XII, 307-311.
190. Quémard, C.
Étude sur les conditions hygiéniques des batiments cuirassés. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, V, 449-474.
191. Rattray, A.
On the dieting of seamen. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1867, Lond., 1869, 131-155, 1 map. Also, transl. Abstr. : Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1870, XIV, 364-378.
192. ---- An analysis of ship-air and its effects. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1871-5), 1875, VII, 106-108.
193. Reglamento del cuerpo de sanidad de la Armada. Cron. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1857, V, 188; 204; 232; 258; 286.
194. Reglamento de sanidad marítima. Siglo med., Madrid, 1856, III, 343.
195. Reincke
Ueber Schiffshygiene. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. off. Gsndhtspfleg., Brnschw., 1881, XIII, 51-94. Also Abstr. : Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1881, IV, 89-94.
196. Reports on the present sanitary condition of the mercantile marine. Lancet, Lond., 1867, I, 26; 57; 93; 117.
197. Roberts, F.
On the health of soldiers at sea. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841-2, XXIX, 330-333.
198. Rochefort, E.
Relation médicale de la traversée de la batterie cuirassée l'Onondaga des États-Unis en France. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, X, 267-277.
199. Rose, J.
Suggestions for diminishing the smell of bilge-water on board ship. Lancet, Lond., 1857, I, 69.
200. Roth, W.
Marine-Sanitatswesen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. off. Gsndhtspfleg., Brnschw., 1884, XVI, 265-268.
201. Ruiz, E.
Apuntes sobre la historia, importancia y desarrollo de la higiene naval. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1880, III, 97; 132.
202. Ruth, M.L.
The navigation of the Amazon hygienically considered. Hyg. & M. Rep. U.S. Navy, Wash., 1879, IV, 1055-1064.
203. Sanitätsdienst (Der) auf den preussischen Kriegsschiffen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1860, n. F., III, 7; 13; 22.
204. de Sartine
Règlement concernant la propreté des vaisseaux, et la conservation des équipages. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1780, LIV, 72-83.
205. Scheel
Bemerkungen über ein merkwürdiges Factum, wo eine zahlreiche Schiffsbesatzung ohne schlimme Wirkung eine lange Zeit hindurch fauligen Dunsten ausgesetzt war. N. nord. Arch. f. Naturk., Arzneyw. u. Chir. Frankf. a. O., 1807, I, 94-105.
206. Senftleben, H.
Ueber Sterblichkeit und Erkrankungen auf Auswandererschiffen und über den amerikanisch-norddeutschen Vertrag zum Schutze der Auswanderer. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. off. Gsndhtspfleg., Brnschw., 1869, I, 305-370.
207. ---- Zum Sanitatswesen der Handelsflotte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1876, n. F., XXV, 84-118.
208. ---- Zum Sanitatswesen der Handelsschiffe. Ibid., 342-361.
209. ---- Short (A) account of the most effectual means of preserving the health of seamen. Lond. M.J., 1781, II, 61-72.

1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025

210. von Sigmund
Das Sees sanitatswesen des Konigreiches Italien. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f.
öff. Gsndhtspfleg., Brnschw., 1873, V, 1-51.
211. Smith, H.
The hygiene of the forecastle. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. 1873-4,
Wash., 1874, 107-120. Also (Abstr.): Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1873,
N.Y., 1875, I, 447-453.
212. Smith, S.
On the maritime sanitary service of the United States, and the relations
of national and State authorities. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, 1882, Wash.,
1883, 477-484.
213. del Sol, G.
Apuntes sobre higiene naval. Rev. med. de Chile, Sant. de Chile,
1882-3, XI, 273-290.
214. Spain. Ministerio de la gobernacion.
Instrucciones sobre sanidad maritima. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, XIV,
198-200.
215. Stefanovitch, A.F.
Izsliedovanie kilevoi (troumnoi) vodi i znachenie eja v gigienicheskom
otnoshenii. Bilge water and its importance in hygienic view. Voenno-
med. J., St. Petersburg., 1884, CXLIX, pt. 7, 257-288; GL, 35; 125; 151.
216. Supplemental report on the hygienic condition of the mercantile marine in the
port of London. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1869, I, 127; 173; 264.
217. Thompson, G.
On the watering and provisioning of ships on long voyages. Lancet,
Lond., 1869, I, 127; 173; 264.
218. Turner, T.J.
Air and moisture on shipboard; a fragment of applied physiology. Am.
Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1877-8, Bost., 1880, IV, 103-115. Also, Reprint 1
& 2. ed. Also: Hyg. & Med. Rep. U.S. Navy, Wash., 1879, IV, 667-687.
219. ---- Hygiene of the naval and merchant marine. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen),
N.Y., 1879, XIX, 175-225.
220. ---- On the hygiene of emigrant ships. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1880,
Bost., 1881, VI, 17-85.
221. ---- Arctic hygiene. Sanitarian, N.Y., 1881, IX, 241-252.
222. ---- Sanitary memoranda for medical and other officers on board ship. Ibid.,
1883, n.s., I, 369.
223. ---- Marine hygiene: protection from scurvy on long, and especially during
arctic, voyages. Ibid., 1884, XII, 393-395.
224. United States. National Board of Health.
Rules and regulations for securing the best sanitary condition of vessels,
including their cargoes, passengers, and crews, coming to the United
States from any foreign port where any contagious or infectious disease
exists. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1879-80, I, 413-415. Also:
Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, 1880, Wash., 1882, II, 43-46.
225. Unsatisfactory medical service on transatlantic steamers. Edit. Med. Rec.,
N.Y., 1884, XXV, 98.
226. Voytits.
Bemerkungen uber die Adjustirung des Matrosen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg.,
Wien, 1867, VIII, 85.
227. Walbrach
Zur Schiffshygiene. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1861,
XIX, 12; 237.
228. Wales, P.S.
Sanitary suggestions for the information and guidance of the JEANNETTE
search expedition. Sanitarian, N.Y., 1881, IX, 337-345.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.
2. The second part contains a detailed description of the economic conditions.
3. The third part deals with the social and cultural aspects of the country.
4. The fourth part discusses the political situation and the role of the government.
5. The fifth part presents the results of the research and the conclusions drawn from it.
6. The sixth part contains the bibliography and the list of references.
7. The seventh part is the appendix, which includes the maps and the statistical tables.
8. The eighth part is the index, which helps the reader to find the information quickly.
9. The ninth part is the conclusion, which summarizes the main findings of the study.
10. The tenth part is the final page, which contains the date and the signature of the author.

229. Woodworth, J.M.
Some defects in the immigration service; suggestions of remedy therefor, with reference to the sanitary interests of the country. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1873, N.Y., 1875, I, 441-446.
 230. ---- The safety of ships and of those who travel in them. Ibid. 1875-6, N.Y., 1877, III, 79-84. Also: Sanitarian, N.Y., 1877, V, 65-72.
 231. Wyman, W.
Hygiene of steamboats on the Western rivers. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1882, 265-278.
 232. Ziliotto, P.
Sunto delle lezioni d'igiene navale. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1874, 3. s., XXI, 393-417. Also: Salute, Genova, 1874, IX, 805; 823; 1875, X, 6; 45; 75; 105.
- Index Catalog. 1VI658-663
233. Alquier, A.-L.
Aperçus hygiéniques sur quelques types de navires de guerre dans la marine moderne (cuirassés, gardes-côtes, torpilleurs). Bordeaux, 1889.
 234. American Medical Association
Memorial of the American Medical Association, praying certain legislation for the better protection of the health and lives of immigrants on board passenger vessels. Report of the committee on memorializing Congress relative to medical and sanitary service on board immigrant passenger vessels. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 57. Feb. 14, 1888. Presented by Mr. Frye. [Washington, 1888.]
 235. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, etc. Hrsg. von C. Mense. [6 Nos. form 1 v.] v.1-5, 1897-1901. Cassel. Current.
 236. Austro-Hungary
Regolamento generale per l'amministrazione della sanita marittima nell'imperio austriaco. Vienna, 1851.
 237. ---- Kaiserlich-Königliche Kriegs-Marine
Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte für die Jahre 1890 und 1891. Wien, 1892.
 238. Bailly, C.-M.-E.-A.
Contribution à l'hygiène navale. Étude hygiénique des croiseurs rapides de 3e classe (type Forbin.) Bordeaux, 1892.
 239. Beguin, E.
Mécaniciens et chauffeurs à bord des navires de l'état. Étude d'hygiène, de physiologie et de pathologie. Bordeaux, 1891.
 240. Belli, C.M.
Descrizione della regia nave Varese, sotto il punto di vista dell'igiene. Roma, 1901.
 241. Bourit, J.-H.-G.
Contribution à l'hygiène navale; transports militaires et paquebots du commerce (envisagés surtout au point de vue de la ventilation.) Bordeaux, 1886.
 242. Brown, F.J.
Questions and observations in hygiene, recommended to the consideration of naval medical men; suggested to the mind of the author by the approach of Asiatic cholera. London, 1849.
 243. Chové, A.-C.-A.
Le bâtiment-atelier L'Adour en station à Haiphong (Tonkin); recherches d'hygiène navale. Bordeaux, 1886.
 244. Curtis, Sir R.
The means used to eradicate a malignant fever which raged on board his majesty's ship BRUNSWICK, at Spithead, in the spring of the year 1791. With some short observations on the most probable means of preserving the health of a ship's company. n.p., 1791.

245. De Monchy, S.
Verhandeling van de oorzaken, genezing en voorbehoeding der gewoone ziekten van ons scheepsvolk 't geen naar de West-Indien vaart. Op de vraag van de Hollandsche Maatschappye der Wetenschappen, in de jaaren 1758 en 1759 gedaan, namelyk: Welken zyn de oorzaken der gewoone ziekten van ons scheepsvolk 't welk na de West-Indien vaart, en welke zyn de middelen om deeze ziekten te voorkoomen ofte te geneezen? Welke antwoord de prys, hier op gesteld, is toegewezen. (n.p., n.d.)
246. Durston, A.J.
The machinery of warships. London, 1895. Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1894-5, CXIX.
247. Ehrhart, J.
Etude pratique sur la désinfection et l'assainissement des navires et particulièrement des transports-hôpitaux. Montpellier, 1888.
248. Faucheraud, A.-L.
Etude d'hygiène navale. Le vetement du marin. Bordeaux, 1892.
249. Heinzelmann, H.
Die Fehlböden (Zwischendecken); ihre hygienische Nachtheile und deren Vermeidung. München, 1891.
250. Hohenberg, J. (A.F.)
Ueber die zweckmassigste Bekleidung von Schiffsbesatzungen unter verschiedenen klimatischen Verhältnissen. Berlin, [1891.]
251. International Marine Conference
Protocols of proceedings held in Washington, D.C., United States of America, October 16 to December 31, 1889. 3v. Washington, 1890.
252. Jaenicke, C.
Der dienst als Schiffsarzt bei der deutschen Handelsmarine. Leipzig, 1894.
253. Lamy, H.
Contributions à l'hygiène navale. Les avisos de fleuve au Sénégal. Paris, 1888.
254. Le Boyer, G.
Contribution à l'étude hygiénique des cargo-boats. Toulouse, 1899.
255. Leet, C.H.
Ship sanitation. Nos. 1-8; 14. [London, 1890.]
256. Lind, J.
Middelen ter gezondheid op's konings schepen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Met aanmerkingen en eene verhandeling der voornaamste ziekten op de Ost-Indische schepen der Vereenigde Nederlanden vermeerderd door Paulus de Wind. Middelburg, [1760.]
257. Maia, J.A.
Estudios sobre hygiene; administracao e legislacao naval. Lisboa, 1859.
258. Mallet, J.
Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène dans la marine marchande. Paris, 1895.
259. Milroy, G.
The health of the royal navy considered in a letter addressed to Sir John Packington. London, 1862.
260. Mörck, S.
Helsövärdnen vid främmande mariner. Berättelse till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium om en med stipendii understöd år 1851 företagen utrikes resa. Hygiene in foreign navies. [Report to the Royal College of Hygiene of a journey in foreign countries] Carlskrona, 1852. Repr. from: Tidskrift i Sjöväsendet.
261. Morkotun, K.S.
Opit izucheniya sanitarnikh usloviy raboti mashinistov i kochegarov na sudakh flota. [Sanitary condition of the work of machinists and stokers on ships of war.] S.-Petersburg, 1892.

262. Pinard, E.F.M.
Quelques considerations sur l'hygiène des navires employes comme transports pour la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bordeaux, 1887.
263. Pini, G.
Relazione della commissione igienica per la deviazione del naviglio interno. Milano, 1876.
264. Portugal.
No. 165. Carta de saude. Porto do Funchal. [Bill of health to the corvette BOGATYR from the port of Funchal, Azores to the port of New York.] [Lisboa, 1868.]
265. ---- No. 29. Carta de saude. Porto de Ponta Delgada. [Bill of health to the ship AMIZADE, from the port of Ponta Delgada, Azores, to the port of New York.] Lisboa, 1870.
266. ---- No. 115. Carta de saude. Porto de Ponta Delgada. [Bill of health to the steamship ASSYRIA, from the port of Ponta Delgada, Azores, to the port of New York.] Lisboa, 1875.]
267. Pringle, J.
Verslag, wegens eenige nieuwe verbeteringen, aengaende de middelen ter behoudinge van de gezondheid der zeevarenden, gedaen, in de jaerlyksche vergadering van het Koninglyke Genootschap te London, gehouden op den 30en van Slagmaend, 1776, voor rekening van het Genootschap gedrukt, op deszelfs orde uitgegeven, en uit het Engelsch vertaald door François Willem De Monchy. Rotterdam, 1777.
268. Prussia.
Reglement für den Sanitats-Dienst an Bord der königlich-preussischen Kriegsschiffe. Berlin, 1859.
269. Ringeling, H.G.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het ruikwater van schepen. Amsterdam, 1886.
Also Rev/ in : Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Utrecht, 1886, X, 690-702.
270. Romeril, W.G.
Sanitation of the British mercantile marine. Being a brief outline of the more noticeable features met with in connection with sanitary matters on board trading vessels. For the information of shipowners, ships' officers, superintendents and builders, port sanitary authorities, and others. London, 1898.
271. Sérée, J.F.
Dissertation sur l'épidémie de St.-Nazaire et sur la discussion dont elle a été l'objet au sein de l'Académie de médecine. Moyen de prévenir l'infection miasmatique des navires. Pau, 1863.
272. Simpson, A.
Observations and instructions concerning saving the health of seamen and others in tropical and variable climates, etc. Glasgow, 1822.
273. Société d'hygiène du Havre avec le patronage de la cahmbre de commerce du Havre. Congrès national scientifique. Prophylaxie des maladies pestilentielles exotiques à bord des navires en cours de voyage. Projet d'une instruction à l'usage du personnel naviguant, médecins, capitaines et officiers de la marine de commerce. Havre, 1887.
274. Soliani, N.
Servizio dell' acqua potabile sulle regie navi. Roma, 1891. Repr. from: Riv. Marittima, 1890-91.
275. Thames. Shipping Inspection Committee.
Final report of the...October, 1872. [A conjoint committee, organized for the inspection of shipping on the river Thames, to adopt measures for the treatment of persons affected with cholera, and to prevent the spread of the disease.] London, 1872.
276. Thierry, H.
La police sanitaire maritime d'apres de reglement du 4 janvier 1896. Commentaire medical et juridique; pratique de la desinfection; prophylaxie. Paris, 1896.

277. Trompeo, B.
Cenni sull' igiene della gente di mare. Torino, 1854.
278. United States. Department of State.
Reports on the sanitation of ships and quarantine, prepared by the Supervising Surgeon-General, U.S. Marine Hospital Service, (John B. Hamilton, and George M. Sternberg, surgeon, U.S. Army), for the use of the International American Conference. 51 Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 58. Feb. 13, 1890. Washington, 1890.
279. ---- Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Circular on the advantages of using distilled water, for drinking and cooking purposes, on vessels of the United States Navy. Washington, 1886.
280. ---- Treasury Department. Office of Steamboat inspection.
Proceedings of the Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels, [including their annual report]. 18., 1869. Washington, 1870.
281. Veyret, E.
Hygiène à bord d'un navire d'émigrants. Paris, 1874.
282. Almen, A.
Spisordning for besättning a svenskt handelsfartyg. [Regulation of diet for the men on Swedish merchant ships.] Upsala Lakaref. Forh., 1893, XXVIII, 539-560.
283. Anderson, D.E.
Dangers to health on board of passenger steamers. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, II, 69-72.
284. Armstrong, H.E.
The hygiene of merchant ships, with especial regard to seamen. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de demog. C.r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, V, 24-30.
285. Armstrong, S.T.
Maritime sanitation. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1885, Concord, N.H., 1886, XI, 98-104.
286. ---- The sanitary administration of passenger steamships, especially those that are infected. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, CXXVII, 451.
287. Aude
Hygiène des cuirassés. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, XLIV, 401: 1886, XLV, 24.
288. Pambas, J.-C.
Rapport sur l'hygiène des bateaux marchands. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, VI, 19. Hft., 18-27.
289. ---- Le transport des passagers par les bateaux au point de vue hygiénique. Rap. Cong., internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest 1896, V, 30-34.
290. Bavay
Note au sujet de la fermeture des boîtes de conserve de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, LXVI, 56-58.
291. Belli, M.
Relazione sanitaria sulla campagna della regia nave Colombo (anni 1894-6). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, III, 497; 649; 806; 1268.
292. ---- I tipi delle nostre navi da guerra in rapporto all' igiene degli equipaggi. Ibid., 1898, IV, 138-165.
293. ---- L'igiene del marinaio sulle navi da guerra. Ibid., 873; 1092; 1217; 1879, V, 464.
294. ---- Innovazioni igieniche sulle navi da guerra; i depositi frigoriferi. Ibid., 1244-1262.
295. ---- Innovazioni igieniche sulle navi da guerra; le fontanine per la distribuzione dell' acqua potabile. Ibid., 1900, VI, 289-299.
296. ---- Studio igienico sulla cosiddetta vernice sughero delle navi. Ibid., 1901, VII, pt. 2, 610-624.

297. Bertrand, L.-E.
Les moyens les plus pratiques de prophylaxie des maladies d'infection à bord des navires de guerre. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 261-275.
Also: Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, VI, chirur. e med. mil., 15-25.
298. Beyer, H.G.
The hygiene of the navy ration. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, IX, 262-274.
299. Biazzi, F.
Circa l'insegnamento della medicina pratica e dell'igiene navale negli istituti reali di marina mercantile. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1894, VII, 108-116.
300. Bo, A.
Sulla quistione d'igiene nautica relativa all'imbarco del sale; lettera al prof. Freschi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1858, 2.s., XXXIII, 385-394.
301. Bodet,
Étude hygiénique du Noche. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, LVII, 5; 81.
302. Bogolyuboff, N.P.
Bronenosets beregovoi oboroni ADM. USHAKOV v sanitarno-higienicheskom otonoshenii. [Coast defence battleship ADMIRAL USHAKOV considered in its sanitary and hygienic relations] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1898, 342-353; pt. 2, 1-23.
303. ---- O khliebopekarnyakh pri ekipazhakh Kronshtadskavo porta. [Bakeries for the marine corps in the port of Kronstadt.] Ibid., 1900, pt. 2, 89-110.
304. Boiler-rooms (The) of ocean express steamers. [Ed.] Boston M.&S.J., 1890, CXXII, 407.
305. Brénaud
Organisation et fonctionnement du service médical des compagnies de débarquement de l'escadre. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVII, 321-331.
306. Pressanin, R.
Proflassi dei morbi infettivi a bordo delle navi da guerra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 407-440. Also Abstr.: Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, VI, chir. e med. mil., 25-30.
307. Bruzza, A.
Norme d'igiene navale; con annotazioni sull'igiene in generale del Dott. Ripa. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1878, XXXIX, 59-66.
308. Burot
Installation des séchoirs sur les navires de guerre. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1894, LXI, 300-304.
309. Cantù, V.
L'igiene a bordo dei piroscafi addetti, al trasporto degli emigranti; proposte di riforme. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1895, VI, 681-701.
Also [Abstr.]: Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1895, I, 385.
310. Caupolicán Pardo, C.
Consideraciones sobre el servicio sanitario marítimo en Chile e indicaciones para su reforma. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, I, 385.
311. Chavigny
L'hygiène à bord des bâtiments faisant le transport des passagers. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1899, XXI, 791-797.
312. Chevreul.
Précautions destinées à assurer la pureté de l'eau distillée servant à la boisson des hommes embarqués. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, LV, 413-418.
313. Cipollone, L.T.
Degli agenti infettivi che possono penetrare dalla pelle e mezzi proflattici a bordo delle navi da guerra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 153-184.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

314. Collingridge, W.
A lecture on practical points in the hygiene of ships and quarantine.
Lancet., Lond., 1894, I, 1111-1114. Also: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de demog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, V, 39-48. Also Abstr.: J. San. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, XVIII, 40-42.
315. Coppinger, R.W.
Sanitation afloat. Tr. VII. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, VIII, 26-31.
316. Corrochano
La ración del marino. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1887, X, 49-54.
317. Crane, C.H.
Our seamen's dwellings afloat. (Abstr.) J. San. Inst., Lond., 1898-9, XIX, 99.
318. Danguy, des Deserts
Etudes d'hygiène navale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1898, LXIX, 424: LXX, 5.
319. De Russett, E.E.
Structural sanitary arrangements of ocean steamers and warships. San. Rec., Lond., 1896-7, n.s., XVIII, 550-552.
320. van Deventer
Werving en geneeskundig onderzoek (Gewicht, lengte, borstmaten) der scheepjongens. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Liden, 1898, XXII, 493-554.
321. Doleances (Les) des medecins sanitaires maritimes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1898, XX, 1057-1072.
322. Dutroulau
Des modifications introduites dans l'hygiène navale par l'application de la vapeur à la navigation. Gaz., Hebdom. de méd., Par., 1864, I, 37-41. Also Reprint.
323. Feeding (The) of seamen and marines on board H.M. ships and those in the Navy of the United States. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1891, XXXV, 1149-1151.
324. France.
Seesantitätsreglement für die Kolonien und Schutzgebiete. Vom 31. März 1897. (Journ. off. de l'Indo-Chine franc., Seite 951) Beroffentl. d.k. Gshtsamtes, Berl., 1897, XXI, 795; 814; 842.
325. Freschi, F.
Sulla quistione d'igiene nautica relativa all' imbarco del sale; risposta alla lettera del prof. Angelo Bo. Gior. d.r. Accad. med.-chir, di Torino, 1888, 2.s., XXXIII, 394-418.
326. Frottier, L.
Les medecins sanitaires maritimes. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen,, 1900, 187-195.
327. García Díaz, F.
Higiene del torpedista y submarino; tres reformas. Bol. de med. nav. Madrid, 1887, X, 7-11.
328. Gatewood, J.D.
Physical examinations and sanitation in the United States Navy. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1897, 249-258.
329. Gazeau
Notes d'hygiène sur le croiseur école l'Iphigénie; historique des améliorations. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, LXXII, 430-444.
330. Gustin
Police de l'émigration; modifications à apporter au décret du 15 mars 1861 en ce qui concerne les conditions d'hygiène et de salubrité applicables aux navires chargés du transport des émigrants. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1883, Par., 1889, XVIII, 136-180.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Chief Justice".

331. Glovetski, R.I.

Mediko-sanitarniy obzor morskoi kazarni na Oktie (zдание no. 22) i vnov nadstroyennoi chasti Kruykovskoi kazarni, so vklyucheniem opisaniya pechi dlya szhiganiya cheloviecheskikh izverzheniy, tsentralnavo paroposochnavo otopleniya, ventilyatsii i proch. Medico sanitary sketch of the Marine barracks on the Okhta, building no. 22, and the new addition to Kryukov barracks, including a description of the oven for burning human excreta, the central steam and sand heating plant, ventilation, etc. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 183; 240, 2 tab., 2 plans.

332. Gorgas, A.

Naval hygiene. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de demog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, V, 48-53.

333. Gravatt, C.U.

The hygienic and medical control of the North Atlantic squadron. Brooklyn M.J., 1899 XIII, 157-166.

334. Guézennec

Notes d'hygiène navale recueillies pendant une campagne dans l'océan Atlantique. (Abstr.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, LXXIII, 101-137.

335. Guinea Alzate, S.

El viaje de la corbeta NAUTILUS; medidas higiénicas seguidas durante el viaje, novedades sanitarias y algunas impresiones sobre asuntos médicos en los distintos países visitados. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1896, XVIII, 49; 74; 130; 153; 172; 195; 236.

336. Haack, R.

Ueber hygienische Einrichtungen auf Schiffen. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1891, I, 281; 325.

337. Home, W.B.

Healthfulness of modern warships. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1901, II, 457-459.

338. Horlbeck, H.B.

Maritime sanitation at ports of arrival. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, XVI, 110-125. Also Reprint.

339. Huxham, J.

A method of preserving the health of seamen in long cruises and voyages. In his: Essay on fevers etc., 2. ed., Lond., 1750, 259-265. Also: Ibid., 3. ed., Lond., 1757, 259-265. Also: Ibid., 4. ed., Lond., 1764, 259-265. Also: Ibid., 6. ed., Lond., 1769, 259-265. Also: Ibid., 1782, 259-265. Also, transl. in his: Essai s. diff. especes de fiebres etc., n. ed., Par., 1764, 315-322. Also, transl. in: Ibid., n. ed., Par., 1768, 321-328. Also, transl. in: Ibid., n. ed., Par., 1834-46, 7. div., IV, 447. Also transl. in his: Lib. de Febribus etc. 3. ed., Venetis, 1786, 219-223.

340. Kinyoun, J.J.

Ship sanitation and modern treatment of infected vessels. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2.s., IX, 351-391.

341. Korzhavin, N.A.

Khigienie voyennikh sudov. Hygiene of men-of-war. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1887, 205; 271; pt. 2, 31; 1888, 187; pt. 2, 287; 370; 1889, 265; 391; 462.

342. Kulenkampff, D.

Schiffshygiene. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895, VI, 181-235.

343. Van Leent, F.J.

Moderne scheeps-gezondheidsleer. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Utrecht, 1885, IX, 217; 1886, X, 822. Also, Reprint.

344. Léo

Notes sur le service de santé à bord. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, LXXVI, 418-433, 1 pl.

315. Licéaga, B.
Explanation of the scientific principles, and of the data acquired through experience, on which the ordinances of the international maritime police were founded. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1893, Concord, 1894, XIX, 137-142.
316. Linhart, M.H.
Wasser und Luft am Bord. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, VI, 19. Hft., 28-48.
317. Lorante, J.
Material sanitario flotante. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1886, IX, 8; 29; 66; 87; 105; 177; 206; 225; 249; 281.
318. M'William, J.O.
On the health of merchant seamen. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc., Dubl., 1861, 509-517. Also, Reprint.
319. Maget
De la propreté corporelle des équipages. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1897, LXVIII, 263-270.
320. Mareschal, H.
Observations critiques sur l'aménagement, au point de vue hygiénique d'un navire de commerce pour le transport des troupes au Tonkin. Arch. de méd. et pharm mil. Par., 1887, IX, 314-327.
321. Maurel, E.
Etude hygiénique sur le garde-côtes le Tonnerre. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1878, XXX, 161-192. Also Reprint.
322. Moliterni, G.
Relazioni sanitarie sulle navi; R. nave C. Colombo; relazione sanitaria della campagna intorno all' Africa, 11 dicembre, 1897-16 marzo 1899. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, V, 1089-1114.
323. Montizambert, F.
The Canadian system of maritime sanitation. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1898, Concord, 1889, XIV, 116-124.
324. ---- Report of the committee on steamship and steamboat sanitation. Ibid. 1897, Concord, 1898, XXIII, 239-241.
325. Moore, S.G.
Marine sanitation: (a) Infectious diseases on inward bound vessels. (b) Crews' quarters. Pub. Health, Lond., 1894-5, VII, 246-251.
326. Muñoz, M.A.
Profilaxia marítima nacional. Cron. med., Lima, 1894, XI, 209-221.
327. Muñoz Bayardo, P.
Algo sobre la ración náutica. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, XIV, 261-264.
328. Nerazzini, C.
Osservazioni sanitarie climatologiche sulla crociera della nave Lepanto nelle acque di Levante. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 227; 301.
329. Nocht
Ueber das Trinkwasser auf Schiffen in hygienischer Beziehung. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1892, II, 273-285.
330. ---- Bemerkungen zur Schiffs-hygiene. Ibid., 1895, V, 637-642.
331. ---- Ueber die gesundheitspolizeiliche Kontrolle der Seeschiffe und über Schiffs-desinfektion. Ibid., 1896, VI, 193-204.
332. ---- Uebersicht über die Handhabung der gesundheitspolizeilichen, der Abwehr der Einschleppung fremder Volksseuchen dienenden Kontrolle der Seeschiffe bei verschiedenen Staaten. Arch. f. Schiffs. u. Tropen-Hyg., Cassel, 1897, I, 21-39.
333. Noël
Service de santé de la marine à l'exposition. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, XIV, 718.

334. Obezyanioff, M.
Opit higienicheskavo izsledovaniya vnov ustroyennikh kazarm Sibirskavo flotskavo ekipazha. Results of hygienic investigation of the newly constructed barracks for the Siberian flotilla sailors. Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1897, 11; 67.
335. Onimus
Notes d'hygiène sur le cuirassé Le Gaulois. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, LXXII, 81-128, 1 pl.
336. Optal
Considérations sur l'hygiène des équipages. Abstr. Ibid., 1901, LXXVI, 118-129.
337. Pace, D.
Igiene ed ospedale da combattimento della r. nave Sardegna. Ann. di. med. nav., Roma, 1896, II, 255-280, 1 pl.
338. Parenago, S.N.
Sanitarniya usloviya morskoi voini i plavuchie hospitali. [Sanitary conditions of naval warfare and floating hospitals. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1899, pt. 2, 163-173.
339. Parere della r. Accademia di medicina di Torino su due articoli del regolamento per il trasporto de' passeggeri ne' viaggi marittimi, pubblicato con decreto reale 11 Febbraio 1859. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2s. XLI, 305; 369; 433.
340. Pasquale, A.
Come debba essere regolato il servizio sanitario in un azione navale, in rapporto alle moderne costruzioni delle navi da guerra ed ai mezzi attuali di combattimento. Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, VI, chir. e med. mil. 37-41.
341. Piggott, E.A.
Sanitation at sea. Lancet, Lond., 1890, II, 691.
342. Portengen, J.A.
Zur vergleichenden Sanitäts-Statistik der wichtigsten Kriegsmarinen der Erde. Arch. f. Schiffs. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz, 1899, III, 250; 312; 1900, IV, 171; 239, 4 ch. Also transl. Abstr.: Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1901, V, 29-32.
343. ---- Het Instituut voor scheepshygiene en tropische ziekten te Hamburg. Mil. geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1900, IV, 141-143.
344. ---- De gezondheidstoestand bij de Japansche zeemacht gedurende het jaar 1897. Ibid., 1901, V, 89-93.
345. Raoul, E.
Étude pratique sur l'assainissement des navires et particulièrement sur l'assainissement des transports-hôpitaux. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, XLIII, 280-302. Also, Reprint.
346. Rapetti, G.
Cenni intorno lo stato attuale dell' igiene navale in Italia. Gior... d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, XXIX, 37; 129; XXX, 59; 151.
347. Raynaud, L.
Étude sur le service sanitaire maritime au port de Hambourg et sur la station de désinfection. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1898, XX, 427-431.
348. Real orden de 15 de septiembre organizando las direcciones de sanidad marítima, tomando por base el movimiento de buques extranjeros y la situación geográfica de los pueblos. Corresp. méd. Madrid, 1890, XXV, 298.
349. Reboul
Service de santé de la division navale de Cochinchine. Abstr. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 321-362.
350. Reglamento al cual han de sujetarse los ejercicios de oposicion pública para el ingreso en el cuerpo de sanidad de la armada aprobado por real orden de 9 de noviembre de 1888. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, XXX, 185-190.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

351. Reglamento sanitario marítimo. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1893, III, 200-204.
352. Report of the Lancet special commission on the British emigration service. Lancet, Lond., 1888, II, 1196-1198.
353. Report (The) of the naval dietaries commission. Ibid., 1901, II, 1284-1286.
354. Rho, F.
Di una bevanda igienica per i fuochisti e gli elettricisti di guardia
ai rispettivi macchinari. Minist. d. Mar. XIII Cong. internaz. di
med. X Cong. internaz. d'ig. e demog. Relaz. orig. e resoc. d.
deleg., Roma, 1901, 153-164.
355. Romeril, W.G.
Sanitation in the mercantile marine. J San. Inst., Lond., 1896-7,
XVII, 82; 152; 22pl.
356. Rosati, T.
Organizzazione esterna del servizio sanitario e di soccorso in un
combattimento navale; navi-ospedali. Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz.
1894, Roma, 1895, VI chir. e med. mil., 42-45.
357. ---- Cerniere a rubinetto igienico. Ann di med. nav., Roma, 1900, VI,
509-516. 1pl.
358. de Rusett, E.W.
Structural sanitary arrangements of ocean steamers and war ships.
J. San. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, XVIII, 42-49.
359. Sanidad marítima; disposiciones de caracter general. Bol. de san., Madrid,
1888, I, 398; 988; II, 325.
360. dos Santos, D.P.
O corpo de saude naval brasileiro. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1899-1900, 5 s.,
III, 231; 376.
361. Schaffer, L.
Beitrage zur Schiffshygiene. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1885, XIX, 179; 188;
200; 1886, XX, 13; 30; 147.
362. Scheibe
Das Sanitatswesen des Heeres und der Flotte Danemarks. Deutsche mil.-
arztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, XX, 681-689.
363. Schenk, P.
Ueber Schiffshygiene. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3.F.,
XV, 350-391.
364. Schmidt, M.
Ueber Schiffshygiene. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887,
VI, 19 Hft, 1-17.
365. Sené
Des médecins sanitaires embarqués. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog.
Compt.-rend., 1889, Par., 1890, 825-835.
366. Sestini, L.
Sulla conservazione e distribuzione dell' acqua potabile a bordo delle
navi da guerra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 501-515. Also
(Abstr.: Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, VI, chir.
e med. mil., 35.
367. ---- La conservazione dell'acqua potabile a bordo delle navi da guerra.
Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, VI, 961-992.
368. ---- Sui legumi essiccati e sul loro uso nell' alimentazione della gente di mare.
Ibid., 1901, VII, 274-286.
369. Shor, G.F.
Usloviya zhizni i sluzhbi matrosov i ofitserov na kreiserie I ranga
ROSSIYA s higieniche-koi tochki zrieniya. Conditions of life and
service of the sailors and officers of the first class cruiser ROSSIYA
from a hygienic viewpoint. Med. pribav. k marsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg,
1900, 26; 84; 139.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

370. Simon
Contribution à l'étude du marais nautique. Bull. Soc. de med. pub., Par., 1888, XI, 332-336. Also: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, L, 449-453. Also Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, X, 978-981.
371. Siñigo, A.
Material sanitario de campana para los batallones de infanteria de marina. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1895, XVIII, 249-253.
372. Smirnoff, M.V.
Profilakticheskiya mieri protiv azraznikh bolieznei na sudakh vo vremya dalnikh plavaniy. Prophylactic measures against contagious diseases on war ships during distant expeditions. Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, II, 569-572.
373. Smith, W.M.
Maritime sanitation at the port of New York. Rep. State Bd. Health 1884, N.Y., 1885, V, 435-483.
374. Svoboda, J.
Zdravotní Služba v c. k. válečné marine. (Hygiene condition of the navy. Casop lek. cesk., v Praze, 1883, XXII, 791; 809; 1884, XXIII, 24; 41; 68; 102; 117; 134; 151; 186; 199; 233; 248; 265; 313; 387.
375. Tashiro, Y.
[A glance at the hygiene of transports.] Gun IgakuKwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 855-866.
376. Taylor, J.S.
The medical supervision of the mercantile marine. Lancet, Lond., 1891, II, 343-345.
377. Treille, G.
Hygiène des navires, en particulier de ceux appartenant à la marine marchande. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, VI, 19. Hft., 49-81.
378. ---- L'hygiène navale en 1889. Sciences biol. à la fin du XIXe siècle, Par., 1893, 88; 139.
379. Tryon, J.R.
The relation of naval architecture to proper sanitation. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 275-304. Also Sanitarian, N.Y., 1896, XXXVI, 122-152.
380. Uthermann
Ueber die sanitatspolizeilichen Maassnahmen zur Herstellung gesunder Unterkunftsraumen auf Schiffen. Brltschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. P., XIX, 356: XX, 114.
381. Bincent, L. & Burot, P.
Statistique médicale de la flotte. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVII, 5-26.
382. Wahncau
Zur Prophylaxe der Infectiouskrankheiten auf Schiffen und ihrer Einschleppung in Hafenstatte. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, II, 37-55.
383. Woodworth, J.M.
The safety of ships, and of those who travel in them. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1875-6, N.Y., 1877, III, 79-84. Also Reprint.
384. Yabé, T.
Nécessité de désinfecter les réservoirs d'eau potable des navires infectés. Actas y mem. d. IX Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, VIII, 197-199.
385. Zdravotní služba v c. k. válečné marine. Hygiene in the navy. Casop. lék. cesk., v Praze, 1883, XXII, 791; 806

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

386. Bruzza, A.L.
Guida pratica di igiene nautica mercantile. 2. ed. Genova, 1865.
387. Fonssagrives, J.-B.
Traité d'hygiène navale. 2. éd., complètement remaniée et mise soigneusement au courant des progrès de l'art nautique et de l'hygiène générale. Paris, 1877.
388. France, Département de la marine
Guide hygienique et médical pour les bâtiments du commerce qui fréquentent la côte occidentale de l'Afrique. [Paris, 1850.]
389. Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Anleitung zur Gesundheitspflege an Bord von Kauffahrteischiffen. Auf. Veranlassung des Staatssekretars des Innern bearbeitet im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin, 1888.
390. ---- The same. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1899.
391. Germany.
Marinesanitätsordnung. 3v. Berlin, 1893.
392. Gihon, A.L.
Practical suggestions in naval hygiene. 3. ed. Washington, 1873.
393. Holt, J.
An epitomized review of the principles and practice of maritime sanitation. New Orleans, 1892.
394. Kapteyn, W.A.G.
Geneeskundige gids voor zeelieden en passagiers op de groote en kleine vaart. Dordrecht, 1870.
395. Klosser, G.H.
Scheepsgezondheidsleer. Handleiding tot het bewaren en veborderen van de gezondheid van den nederlandschen zeeman, in't bijzonder van den marine-schepeling. Uitgegeven door de zorg van het departement van marine. 2v. 's Gravenhage, 1893.
396. Mahé, J.
Hygiène navale; moyens de conserver la santé des gens de mer. Paris, 1893.
397. Mauran, M.G.
Aviso a' gente do mar sobre a sua saúde. Obra necessaria aos cirurgiões de navios, e em geral a todos os marinheiros, que andão embarcados em navios, aonde não ha cirurgiões. Lisboa, 1794.
398. Plumert, A.
Gesundheitspflege auf Kriegsschiffen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in der k. u. k. Kriegsmarine. Pola, 1891. Also in: Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1892, LVIII, 81-97.
399. ---- The same. 2. Aufl. Wien & Berlin, 1900.
400. Rochard, J. & Bodet, D.
Traité d'hygiène, de médecine et de chirurgie navales. Paris, 1896.
401. Rohlf, H.
Gemeinfassliche Heilkunde und Gesundheitslehre für Schiffsoffiziere so wie Gebildete aller Stände, denen ein Arzt nicht zu Gebote steht. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Schiffs-und Hausapotheken. 4. Aufl. Halle, 1885.
402. Ruiz y Sanroman, E.
Manual del practicante de sanidad de la armada. Obra de suma utilidad para los de la marina mercante, hospitales, casas de salud y de socorro, etc. Precedida de un prólogo por Don Rafael de Medina é Isasi. Madrid, 1881.
403. Schmidt, M.
Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Schiffsführer. 2 Aufl. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1888.

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

1890

404. Uchermann, V.
Lægebog for Somaend. Veiledning for Skibsforere og Styrmaend i Sundhedsog Sygepleie ombord i Handelsskibe. [Manual for seamen. Guide for masters and mates, for the care of health on board of mercantile vessels.] Kriterion, [1888.]
405. Wilson, T.W.
A guide to health in troopships and emigrant vessels. Calcutta, 1854.
406. With, O.H.
Die Gesundheitspflege auf Seeschiffen, für Gebildete aller Stände, namentlich für Schiffsoffiziere und Auswanderer, nach französischen und englischen Quellen und nach eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet. Bremerhaven, 1858.
407. Borel
L'enseignement de la pathologie exotique et de l'hygiène navale en Allemagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1900, XXII, 1059-1063.
408. Bruzza, A.L.
Norme di igiene navale. Salute, Genova, 1877, XII, 173; 194; 254; 275; 290; 1878, XIII, 52; 64; 76; 87; 99; 112; 122; 136; 148; 159; 222; 233; 246; 266. Also Reprint.

-Index Catalog. 2VII613

409. Almazán Y García, V.R.
Manual del practicante de sanidad de la armada. Madrid, 1905.
410. Barthélemy & Varenne, G.
Manuel d'hygiène navale à l'usage des capitaines, des officiers et des élèves de la marine marchande. Paris, 1907.
411. Belli, C.M.
Igiene navale. Manuale per medici di bordo, ufficiali naviganti e costruttori navali. Milano, 1905.
412. Brooke, G.E.
Marine hygiene and sanitation; a manual for ships' surgeon and port health officers. London, 1920.
413. Chantemesse, A. & Borel, F. & Dupuy, J.
Traité d'hygiène maritime. Première partie: L'hygiène dans la navigation de commerce. Paris, 1909.
414. Cofer, L.E.
A word to ship captains: an open letter to ship captains. Washington, 1912.
415. Duchateau, A., Jan & Plante
Hygiène navale. Paris, 1906.
416. Gatewood, J.D.
Naval hygiene. Philadelphia, 1909.
417. Godillon, P.-V.
Hygiène navale à bord du torpilleur d'escadre Téméraire pendant la campagne de guerre 1914-1916. Bordeaux, 1916.
418. Handbuch der Gesundheitspflege an Bord von Kriegsschiffen. Hrsg. von M. von Verth, E. Bentmann, (et al.) Jena, 1914.
419. Hart, R.W.
Manual on ship sanitation and first-aid for merchant seamen, etc. New York, [1922.]
420. ---- The same. 2. ed. New York, [1923.]
421. Heiner, R.G.
Physiology, first aid, and naval hygiene; a text-book for the Department of naval hygiene and physiology at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Annapolis, 1916.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year, and the progress of the various projects.

3. The third part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year, and the progress of the various projects.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year, and the progress of the various projects.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year, and the progress of the various projects.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year, and the progress of the various projects.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year, and the progress of the various projects.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

422. van 'T Hoff, L.
Geneeskundige gids voor de scheepskapitein. Vrij bewerkt naar de
dertiende Engelse uitgave. Rotterdam, 1905.
423. Lausière
Les origines du Service de santé maritime du Havre. Paris, 1917.
424. Monigliano, E.
Manuale di igiene navale e di medicina pratica ad uso dei comandanti ed
ufficiali della marina mercantile italiana. Torino, 1908.
425. Morkotun, K.S.
Morskaya higiena. [Naval hygiene] S.-Peterburg, 1907.
426. Pryor, J.C.
Naval Hygiene... published with approval of the Surgeon General, U.S.
Navy:.. Philadelphia, 1918.
427. Robert, L.H.M.
L'hygiène à bord des navires de commerce. Bordeaux, 1906.
428. Batcheller, B.C., Carrier, W.H. et al.
Heating, ventilation, and humidification of battleships and submarines.
J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N.Y., 1919, XXV, 301-322.
429. Belli, C.M.
La profilassi navale del tifo esantematico, febbre gialla, peste, colera,
tifo addominale, scorbuto e beri-beri, alla luce delle nuove dottrine.
Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1916, II, 522-567.
430. ---- La superficie del corpo del marinaio militare sotto il punto di vista del
bisogno alimentare. Ibid., 1921, II, 601-609.
431. ---- Igiene del sommergibili. Ibid., 1922, I, 3; 102. Also transl.:
U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1922, XVII, 589; 785.
432. Bellile
Questions d'hygiène navale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1919,
CVIII, 290-307.
433. Berry, C.W.
Transport sanitation. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N.H., 1918, VIII,
690-694.
434. Bond, St. G.S.
Some recent improvements in the hygiene of the Royal Navy. Pub. Health,
Lond., 1920-21, XXXIV, 163-168.
435. Brunet, F.
L'habitabilité des navires de guerre. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1923, XLV,
481-509.
436. Buchanan, G.S.
Les conditions sanitaires des équipages à bord des navires marchands en
Angleterre. Bull. Office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1921, XIII,
1240-1247.
437. Caccuri, S.
Condizioni igieniche e sanitarie dei barcaioli a Napoli. Studium,
Napoli, 1923, XIII, 239-245.
438. Chaplin, A.
Certain measures for preserving the health of seamen on board ship.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1920-21, XIV, Sect. Epidemiol. & State Med.,
23-42.
439. Clerc, M.
Les médecins sanitaires maritimes. Paris med., 1924, LIII, 147-151.
440. ---- L'enseignement de l'hygiène aux officiers de la marine marchande. Rev.
d'hyg., Par., 1925, XLVII, 75-80.
441. Connolly, J.I. & Gorman, A.B.
The supplying of drinking water to vessels in the United States. Pub.
Health Rep., Wash., 1924, XL, 1042-1055, 7 pl.

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

442. Dearden, W.P.
The unhealthy barges. J. Indust. Hyg., Bost., 1925-6, VII, 215-220.
443. Dirksen, E.
Die Warmeverhältnisse auf deutschen Kriegsschiffen in den Tropen.
Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1925, XXIX, Beiheft 1, 31-43.
444. Founders (The) of naval hygiene; Lind, Trotter, and Blane. U. States Nav.
M. Bull., 1920, XIV, 563-628.
445. Girard, H.
La prophylaxie sanitaire et morale dans la marine. Arch. de méd. et
pharm. nav., Par., 1924, CXIV, 5-21.
446. Girard, H. & Borain
L'organisation de la police sanitaire maritime; ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle
pourrait être. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1921, XLIII, 565; 662; 745; 877.
447. Griffin, W.A.
Monitor ventilation. Boston M. & S.J., 1921, CLXXV, 572-574.
448. Heiser, V.G.
Hygiene and sanitation on ocean vessels. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916,
XXXIX, 455-460.
449. Hill, Sir R.
Marine hygiene. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1919-20, XL, 5-28.
450. ---- Some problems in marine hygiene; with special reference to merchant ships.
Lancet, Lond., 1921, I, 54; 103.
451. Holcomb, R.C.
The atmosphere and its relation to the human mechanism with special reference
to the naval service. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1916, X,
430-465.
452. Hygiene on the sea; accommodation for seamen in ships of to-day. Lancet,
Lond., 1920, II, 569; 666; 760; 1110.
453. Jones, J.H.
A further plea for an international standard of hygiene for crews'
spaces in merchant ships. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1919-20, XL,
214-222.
454. Kaiser, M.
Vorschläge zur Reorganisation des Seesanitätsdienstes. Amtsarzt,
Leipz., 1918, X, 185-219.
455. Kraus
Einiges aus der Kriegsschiff-, Unterseeboots- und Luftschiff-Hygiene.
Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., 1918, LV, 295.
456. Lormand, C.
Nouvelle methode employee aux Etats-Unis pour la destruction des rongeurs et
en general de tous parasites a bord des navires. Ann. d'hyg., Par.,
1925, n.s., III, 276-279.
457. Mackeown, R.J.
The health of seamen and how to safeguard it. J. State Med., Lond.,
1921, XXXIX, 289-296.
458. Mann, W.L.
Some of the functions of the naval medical personnel serving in the
field, with special reference to field sanitary measures. U. States
Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1923, XIX, 735-813.
459. Munday, R.C.
Medicine and the sea affair; hygiene. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1917, I,
537-539.
460. ---- Ventilation and heating of H.M. ships. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond.,
1920, VI, 77-87.
461. Pfeiffer, E.
Studien über die Warmeregulation bei Heizern auf Tropenschiffen. Arch.
f. Schiffs- u. Tropen Hyg., Leipz., 1925, XXIX, Beiheft 1, 273-283.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

462. Pugh, W.S.
Education and sanitation aboard ship. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, 254-266.
463. Richards, T.W.
Studies pertaining to light on shipboard. Ibid., 1916, X, 19-33.
464. Romeril, W.G.
Sanitation in the merchant service: how it may be improved. San. Rec. Lond., 1906, n.s. XXXVIII, 263; 285; 329; 373; 461; 483; 549; 571: 1907, ns., XXXIX, 23.
465. Schaeffer, H.-F.
L'enseignement de l'hygiène à bord du navire-école le JACQUES CARTIER. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1925, XLVII, 80-85.
466. ---- De la ventilation à bord des navires de commerce pour l'aération et la lutte contre la chaleur et l'humidité. Ibid., 435-453.
467. Séguy, F.
Note sur une dératisation et désinsection de navire par la chloropicrine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1921, CXI, 509-511.
468. Sestini, L.
Problemi attuali di igiene navale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1924, II, 320-327.
469. Shaw, T.B.
The ship's water supply. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1919, V, 48; 152.
470. Tasnart
De l'hygiène à bord des navires de commerce. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1922, XLIV, 80-89.
471. Vigne, C. & Cury, H.
Les conditions d'hygiène dans les chaufferies au Mazout à bord des navires marchands. Bull. Office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1925, XVII, 979-989.

MEDICINE, MILITARY AND NAVAL, JOURNALS OF



MEDICINE, MILITARY AND NAVAL, JOURNALS OF

1. Allgemeine militarärztliche Zeitung. Von J. Schnitzler. v.6-15, 1865-74. Wien.
2. Allgemeine Zeitung für Militär-Aerzte. Von P.F.H. Klencke. v.1-6, 1843-8. Braunschweig.
3. Annals of Military and Naval Surgery and Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; being an annual retrospect, embracing the experience of the medical officers of Her Majesty's armies. v.1 for 1863. London, 1864.
4. Annuaire du corps de santé de l'armée de terre. V. Rozier, editeur. 1853-9; 1861-9; 1871-82. Paris.
5. Archives belges de médecine militaire. A. Meynne, rédacteur. v.3-30, 1849-62. Bruxelles.
6. Archives de médecine militaire: journal des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. A. Meynne, redacteur. v.1-2, 1848. Bruxelles.
7. Archives de médecine navale. Recueil fondé par P. De Chasseloup-Leubat; publié sous la surveillance de l'inspection générale du service de santé. Directeur de la rédaction, A. Le Roy De Mericourt. v.1-47, 1864-87. Paris.
8. Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. v.1-9, 1883-7. Paris, V. Rozier.
9. Archives médicales belges, organe du corps sanitaire de l'armée, des prisons et de l'administration des chemins de fer de l'état. Sciences médico-chirurgicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. v.31-34, 1863-4; 2.s., V, 1-14, 1865-71; 3.s., v.1-31, 1872-87. Bruxelles.
10. Blatter für Militär-Hygiene. Hrsg. von L. G. Kraus. Nos. 1-15, Jan. 7 to Aug. 11, 1868. Wien.
11. Boletín de medicina naval, periódico oficial del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. Director: J. de Brostarbe. v.1-10, 1878-87. San Fernando.
12. Bulletin de l'intendance et des services administratifs de l'armée de terre. Recueil de documents officiels concernant les fonctionnaires de l'intendance, des hôpitaux, des subsistances et de l'habillement et du campement militaires. V. Rozier, directeur-gérant. Nos. 1-447 (Années 1-32), 1856-1887. Paris.
13. Bulletin de la médecine et de la pharmacie militaires. Recueil de tous les documents officiels relatifs à la médecine et à la pharmacie militaires, etc. V. Rozier, directeur-gérant. Nos. 1-347. 1852-86. Paris.
14. Bulletin officiel des lois, décrets et règlements qui régissent l'armée dans ses rapports avec le service de santé. v.1, 1883. Paris.
15. Bulletin du service de santé militaire. Additional title of: Bulletin de la médecine et de la pharmacie militaires, after June, 1882.
16. Conferencias científicas del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. Colección de memorias leídas en la mismas, que por acuerdo de la Junta superior facultativa y económica del cuerpo, han sido declaradas dignas de mención honorífica. Publicada el "Boletín de medicina naval". v.1, 1882-6. San Fernando.
17. Deutsche militairärztliche Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von R. Leuthold. v.1-16, 1872-87. Berlin.
18. Écho (L') du Val-de-Grace. Journal des médecins militaires. Par Potier-Duplessy et al. Nos. 1-24; 2.s., Nos. 1-24, 1848-9. Paris. Want no.13, June, 1848; no. 19, Aug., 1848; no. 13, 2.s., Jan. 14, 1849.
19. Feldarzt, (Der). Hrsg. von B. Kraus. 1869-86. Wien.

1. The first of these is the fact that the United States is a young nation, and that its history is a history of growth and development. It is a history of a people who have been able to build a great nation out of a small colony, and who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds.

2. The second fact is that the United States is a nation of immigrants. It is a nation of people who have come from all over the world, and who have brought with them their own customs, languages, and religions. This has made the United States a melting pot of different cultures, and has helped to create a new American identity.

3. The third fact is that the United States is a nation of pioneers. It is a nation of people who have been able to overcome all kinds of hardships and difficulties, and who have been able to build a great nation out of a small colony. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

4. The fourth fact is that the United States is a nation of freedom. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

5. The fifth fact is that the United States is a nation of progress. It is a nation of people who have been able to overcome all kinds of hardships and difficulties, and who have been able to build a great nation out of a small colony. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

6. The sixth fact is that the United States is a nation of justice. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

7. The seventh fact is that the United States is a nation of peace. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

8. The eighth fact is that the United States is a nation of love. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

9. The ninth fact is that the United States is a nation of hope. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

10. The tenth fact is that the United States is a nation of faith. It is a nation of people who have been able to maintain their independence and freedom in the face of all odds. This has made the United States a nation of heroes, and has helped to create a new American identity.

20. Gaceta del hospital militar. Administrador: Juan de M. Roman. v.1, 1885-6. Guadalajara (Mexico)
21. Gaceta (La) de sanidad militar, periodico cientifico y oficial del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército espanol. v.1-11, 1875-85. Madrid.
22. Gazeta dos hospitaes militares. Red. : A.M. da Cunha Bellemet al. v.1-7, 1877-83. Lisboa.
23. Giornale di medicina militare. v.23-32, 1875-84. Roma.
24. Giornale di medicina militare del corpo sanitario dell' armata italiana. Direttore: Dottor Arella. v.10-22, 1862-74. Torino, 1862-6; Firenze, 1867-74.
25. Giornale medico del ro. esercito e della ra. marina. v.33-34, 1885-6. Roma.
26. Jahrbuch für Militär-Aerzte. Von A. Loeff. v.3-5, 7, 13-21, 1867-86. Wien.
27. Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Von W. Roth. v.1-11, 1873-85. Berlin, 1874-86.
28. Jahresbericht über die Leistungen in der Kriegsheilkunde in den Jahren 1860-65. Redigirt von Scherer, Virchow und Bisenmann. Würzburg, 1861-6.
29. Journal de médecine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacie militaires. Rédigé, sous la surveillance de MM. les inspecteurs généraux du service de santé, par Biron et Fournier. v.1-2, March, 1815-16. 2v. Paris, C.-L.-F. Panckoucke.
30. Journal de médecine militaire. Publié par ordre du roi. Fait et rédigé par M. Dehorne. v.1-7, 1782-8. Paris.
31. Journal (A) of the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Pharmacy, in the military hospitals of France. Published by order of the king. Reviewed and digested by M. de Horne, under the inspection of the Royal Society. Translated from the French by Joseph Browne. No.1, v.1. 120pp. New York, J. M'Lean & Co., [1783 or 1790?]
32. Kriegerheilk. Redigirt von E. Gurlt. v.2-6, 1867-71; v.12-22, 1877-87. Berlin.
33. Meditsinskija pribavlenija k morskemu sborniku, izdavaemija pode nablioudenieme Flota Generale-Stabe-Doktora. Medical supplement to the Navy Magazine, a monthly journal issued by authority of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. St. Petersburg, 1861-86.
34. Memorial de sanidad del ejército y armada. Red. M. Alvarez. v.1-2, 1858-60. Madrid.
35. Militaerarzt (Der). Von L. Wittelshofer. v.1-20, 1867-86. Wien.
36. Militarärztliche Zeitung. 1862-4. Wien.
37. Nederlandsch militair geneeskundig archief. Red.: J.H. Gentis en A.B. Post. v.1-11, 1877-87. Utrecht.
38. Preussische militärärztliche Zeitung. Hrsg. von F. Löffler und L. Abel. v.1-3, 1860-62. Berlin, A. Hirschwald.
39. Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie militaires; faisant suite au journal qui paraissait sous le même titre. Rédigé sous la surveillance du conseil de santé. Par Biron et Fournier. v.3-61, July, 1817-45; 2.s., v.1-23, 1846-58; 3.s., v.1-38, 1859-82. Paris.
40. Recueil d'observations de médecine des hopitaux militaires. Fait et rédige par M. Richard de Hautesierck. v.1-2, 1766-72. Paris.
41. Revista de sanidad militar española y extranjera. Editor responsable: Juan Alvarez y Alvarez. v. 1-4, 1864-7. Madrid.
42. Revue scientifique et administrative des médecins des armées. V. Rozier, directeur-gérant. v.1-10 (Annees 1-37), June, 1850-86. Paris.
43. Schweizerisches Correspondenz-Blatt für Militär-Sanitäts- und Medizinal-Wesen. v.1-4, 1855-8. Sarmenstorf, Keller
44. Tidskrift i militar Helsevård, utgifven af svenska Militär-läkare-Föreningen. Stockholm, 1876-86.
45. Voyenno-Meditsinskiĭ journal, isdavayemĭi meditsinskim departamentom voyennavo ministerstva. v.1-158, 1823-86. St. Petersburg.
46. Voyenno-Sanitarnoe dielo. v.3-6, 1883-6. St. Petersburg.

MEDICINE, MILITARY AND NAVAL, SCHOOLS OF

MEDECINE, MILITARY AND NAVAL, SCHOOLS OF

1. Dean, R.C.
Naval medical schools of France and England, with observations on the naval hospitals of Toulon. Washington, 1876.
2. France. Département de la guerre.
Ecole impériale d'application de médecine et de pharmacie militaires.
Val-de-Grace. Bibliothèque. Catalogue méthodique. Paris, 1861.
3. ---- The same. Programmes des cours et des conférences. 1864; 1870. Paris, 1864-70.
4. ---- The same. Pharmaciens stagiaires. Paris, 1870.
5. ---- The same. Règlement d'intérieur. Paris, 1873.
6. Great Britain. Army Medical Department. Medical School at Netley.
Museum of military surgery. Appendix to the catalogue of articles contained in the museum of military surgery attached to the Army Medical School at Netley. London, 1875.
7. ---- Marks gained by surgeons on probation in the medical department at the close of the Netley examination, July, 1882. And list of surgeons on probation in Her Majesty's Indian medical service who were successful at both the London and Netley examinations, July, 1882. [n.p., 1882.]
8. ---- History of the prizes given at the close of each session. The Herbert prize (a sum of £20). The Martin memorial gold medal, The Parkes memorial bronze medal. The Montfiore prizes. [n.p., 1882.]
9. ---- Examination of surgeons on probation in the medical department of the British army, and for H.M.'s Indian medical service. Questions in military hygiene; in military medicine; in military surgery; in pathology. Practical examinations in hygiene; in pathology. 43. sess., Jan. 30, to Feb. 4, 1882; 44. sess., July 24 to 29, 1882; 47. sess., Jan. 28 to Feb. 1, 1884; 48. sess., July 28 to Aug. 1, 1884; 49. sess., Jan. 26 to 31, 1885; 50. sess., 2. half, July 27 to 31, 1885; 51. sess., Jan. 25 to 30, 1886; 52. sess., July 22 to 30, 1886. [n.p., 1882-6.]
10. ---- British medical service. List of surgeons on probation in the medical department of the British army who were successful at both the London and Netley examinations. [n.p., 1886.]
11. ---- 52nd or summer session, 1886. List of surgeons on probation, British medical service, and Indian medical service. London, 1886.
12. ---- Army Medical School Museum. Description of a series of water-colour drawings, executed by the late Sir Charles Bell, illustrative of wounds received at the battle of Waterloo, presented by his widow to the Army Medical School, together with a sketch book, book of manuscript notes, and some original letters. By Deputy Inspector-General T. Longmore. [n.p., n.d.]
13. ---- Regulations of the army medical department mess, at Netley. [Southampton, n.d.]
14. Pizzighelli, G.
Accademia medico-chirurgico Giuseppina, con un prospetto del corpo sanitario austriaco, e dello Spedale militare di Vienna. Vienna, 1837.
15. Création d'écoles préparatoires de santé militaire à Nancy et à Bordeaux.
Tribune méd., Par., 1883, XV, 481-484.
16. École (L') de médecine militaire à Bordeaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, III, 488-494.
17. Écoles de santé militaire. France méd., Par., 1883, II, 496-504.
18. Edholm, E.
Militarlakarekursen 1882. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1883, VIII, 22-25.

19. Lereboullet, L.
Les nouvelles écoles de médecine militaire. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine, Paris, 1883, 2. S., XI, 786-789.
20. Militärärztlichen (Die) Fortbildungscurse zu Berlin im Frühjahr 1886.
Deutsche militärärztliche Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1886, XV, 274-278.
21. Militaire geneesk. Applicatie-Scholen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, XXV, no. 12.
22. Roth, W.
Der militärärztliche Fortbildungscursus für das XII. (königlich sächsische) Armee-Corps in dem Winterhalbjahre 1878-86. Deutsche militärärztliche Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1879, VIII, 459: 1880, IX, 413: 1881, X, 205: 1882, XIII, 453: 1886, XV, 278.
23. Wittelshofer, L.
Zur Errichtung einer militärärztlichen Schule. Militärarzt, Wien, 1884, XVIII, 97-101.

- Index Catalog. 1V1111073

MEDICINE, NAVAL

MEDICINE, NAVAL

1. Aaskow, U.B.
Diarii medici navalis in expeditione Algeriensi conscripti annus primus.
Havniae, 1774.
2. Atlas anatomo-patologicheskikh preparatov morskikh gosptalei. [Atlas of
anatomico-pathological preparations of the naval hospitals, published
under the direction of the surgeon-general of the navy.] Pts. 1-3.
St. Petersburg, 1873-5.
3. Aubrey, T.
The sea-surgeon, or the Guinea Man's vade mecum. In which is laid down
the method of curing such diseases as usually happen abroad, especially
on the coast of Guinea, with the best way of treating negroes, both in
health and in sickness. London, 1729.
4. Austria. Kaiserlich königliche Kriegs-Marine.
Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte für die Jahre 1870-84. Im Auftrage des
k.k. Reich-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Sektion.) Wien, 1872-85.
5. Balch, H.W.
The seamen's medical guide; a treatise on various diseases, with directions
for treatment; also containing a list of medicines, their uses, and the
mode of administering, designed for the wants of seamen, and others,
when a physician cannot be procured. Boston, 1851.
6. Barnier
Alde-mémoire du médecin de la marine. Paris, 1835.
7. Berchon, E.
Relation médicale d'une campagne aux mers du sud. Paris, 1858.
8. Bernès-Lasserre
Relation médicale de la campagne de la frégate la NÉREIDE (1863-5).
Paris, 1866.
9. Bierchen, P.
Morbi expeditionis classicae mdccclvi. Upsaliae, 1757. Also in :
Linnaeus. Amoenitates acad. [etc.] Lugd. Bat., 1760, V, 1-17.
10. Blane, G.
Observations on the diseases incident to seamen. London, 1785.
11. ---- The same. 2. ed. London, 1789.
12. ---- The same. 3. ed. London, 1799.
13. ---- The same. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Seeleute. Aus dem
Englischen. Marburg, 1788.
14. ---- A brief statement of the progressive improvement of the health of the
royal navy, at the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth
century. London, 1830.
15. Balnkert, A.
Scheeps-geneesoeffening, of naaukeurige aantekeningen en aanmerkingen,
wegens de voornaamste ziekten en quaaalen, die op de Oost Indische
vaart, en in Indie voorkomen. Hier komt bij een beschrijving van de
krachten der geneesmiddelen, die ten meerendeale in de medicijnkisten
der Oost Indische Maatschappij gevonden worden. 2. druk. Amsterdam,
1722.
16. Bonnacarrère, D.
Considérations générales sur les différentes maladies qui, pendant 1809
ont régné à bord des pontons espagnols en rade de Cadix. Paris, 1818.
17. Brion, J.-B.-M.-T.
Relation médicale de la campagne de la frégate à voiles l'Iphigénie
(voyage à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, années 1864-5) Montpellier, 1866.

١٠٠

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

المجلد الثاني

18. Cabasse, A.-N.
Notes sur une campagne au Gabon, à bord de l'hôpital flottant, LA CORDE-
LIÈRE, en 1873 et 1874. Commercy, 1876.
19. Cato, P.D.
Kurzer Begriff von den vornehmsten innerlichen Schiffskrankheiten auf
einem Chinafahrer. Kopenhagen, 1774.
20. Chastant, E.
Étude médicale sur l'Islande. Campagne de la frégate-mixte la PANDORE
(1865) Montpellier, 1866.
21. Cockburn, W.
Sea diseases, or a treatise of their nature, causes, and cure. 2. ed.
London, 1706.
22. ---- The same. 3. ed. London, 1736.
23. Cook, G.W.
The mariner's physician and surgeon; or, a guide to the homoeopathic
treatment of those diseases to which seamen are liable, comprising the
treatment of syphilitic diseases, etc. New York, 1848.
24. Cornell, W.M.
The ship and shore physician and surgeon. Boston, 1858.
25. Davis, R.
Cox's companion to the sea medicine chest, and compendium of domestic
medicine etc. 1 Am. from the 33. Lond. ed. New York, 1851.
26. DeGroot, K.
Beknopte handleiding voor zeevarenden, bij de meest voor komende in- en
uitwendige ziekten; mit opgave van het gebruik der geneesmiddelen. 2 ed.
Rotterdam, 1863.
27. Delpeuch, A.
Notes et observations médicales recueillies dans le cours d'un voyage mari-
time au nord de l'Europe. Montpellier, 1868.
28. Desperrières, P.
Traité des maladies des gens de mer. Paris, 1767.
29. Ewell, J.
The planter's and mariner's medical companion, treating according to the
most successful practice: I. The diseases common to warm climates and on
shipboard. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc.
III. The complaints peculiar to women and children. To which are
subjoined a dispensatory...and a glossary giving an explanation of techni-
cal terms. Philadelphia, 1807.
30. ---- The same. Baltimore, 1813.
31. ---- The same. To which are added a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay
on hygiene...an American materia medica...also, a concise and impartial
history of the capture of Washington and the diseases which sprung from
that most deplorable disaster. 3. ed. greatly improved. Philadelphia,
1817.
32. ---- The same. 5. ed. Philadelphia, 1819.
33. Faddy, W.G.
A companion to the ship's medicine chest; being a short treatise on the
diseases of seamen and others in tropical climates. London, (n.d.)
34. Folsom, J.
The mariner's medical guide; designed for the use of ships, families, and
plantations, containing the symptoms and treatment of diseases; also,
a list of medicines, their uses, and the mode of administering when a
physician can not be procured. 3. ed. Boston, 1864.
35. Fonssagrives, J.B.
Histoire médicale de la campagne de la frégate à vapeur l'Eldorado.
(Station des cotes occidentales d'Afrique, années, 1850-51) Paris,
1852.

36. France.

Instruction médicale pour MM. les capitaines de navires qui n'embarquent pas de chirurgien. Rédigée, par MM. Huet, Deverre et DuPray, membres de la commission médicale, etc. Paris, 1886.

37. Friedel, C.

Die Krankheiten in der Marine. Geographisch und statistisch nach den Reports on the Royal Navy, dargestellt. Berlin, 1866.

38. ---- The same. Boliezni na flote. Geograficheskii i statisticheskii obzor.

"Po Reports on the health of the Royal Navy" [British] Pereveden i izdano po rasporyajeniou Morskago Ministerstva. St. Petersburg, 1869.

39. Friedmann, S.

Ueber Arzneikunde auf Kriegsschiffen, Akklimatisation in den Tropenländern, nebst nosologischer und therapeutischer Uebersicht der vorzuglichsten Tropen-Krankheiten, Erlangen, 1850.

40. Germany. Kaiserlich deutsche Marine.

Statistische Sanitätsberichte über die kaiserlich deutsche Marine von den Jahren 1874-5; 1875-6; 1879-80 bis 1881-2; 1883-4 bis 1884-5. Berlin, 1875-85.

41. Gillespie, L.

Observations on the diseases which prevailed on board a part of H.M. squadron, on the Leeward Island station, between November, 1794, and April, 1796. London, 1800.

42. Girard, C.

Relation médicale de la campagne de la frégate le d'Assas dans les mers du sud, pendant les années 1863-4-5 et 6. (Considérations hygiéniques. Montpellier, 1868.) Montpellier, 1868.

43. Glauber, J.R.

Trost der Seefahrenten; darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wirt, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff laugwiriger Reise begegnen mochten versorgen und bewahren können. Amsterdam, 1657.

44. Great Britain. Navy Medical Department. Navy.

Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20. March, 1840, for statistical reports on the health of the navy, for the years 1830-36. Part I. South American, West Indian and North American, Mediterranean, and Peninsular commands. London, 1840.

45. ---- The same. [Without appendices] London, 1841.

46. ---- The same. (In continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 159, 20. March, 1840.) Part II. Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, and East India commands, home and various forces, together with the totals for seven years throughout the service. [London, 1841.]

47. ---- The same. Health of the navy. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17. May, 1849, for copies "of statistical reports on the health of the navy (in continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 53, sess. 1841)", for the years 1837-43. Part I. South American station, North American and West Indian station, and Mediterranean station. [London, 1849.]

48. ---- The same. (In continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 436, of sess. 1849) Part II. East Indian station. [London, 1853.]

49. ---- The same. (In continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 555, of sess. 1853.) Part III. North Coast of Spain station, Cape station, West Coast of Africa station, packet service, home station, ships employed variously. [London, 1854.]

50. ---- Baltic and Black Sea fleet. A copy of the medical and statistical returns of the Baltic and Black Sea fleets, during the years 1854 and 1855. [London, 1857.]

51. ---- Navy (health). Statistical reports of the health of the navy. By the director general to the lords commissioners of the admiralty. For the years 1856-84. London, 1857-85.

52. Grisolle, F.
Service chirurgical pendant le combat à bord des navires de guerre actuellement en service. Paris, 1881.
53. Guide-book (The) to the government medicine chest, for merchant seamen; in accordance with the new scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished, by command of the privy council...4. ed. London, 1852.
54. Guyon
Rapport à Monsieur de Pusy, préfet de Vaucluse, sur un voyage à Arles, en Provence, à l'effet de constater la nature de la maladie de cette ville en octobre 1832. Avignon, 1832.
55. Handbook for the ship's medicine chest. [Treasury Department. Marine Hospital Service, Doc. No. 150.] Washington, 1881.
56. Hemenway, S.
Medicine chests, with particular directions. Salem, n.d.
57. Henderson, W.
De vita marina, et de varietatibus et morbis ejus in diversis regionibus; necnon de effectibus et conservatione ejusdem. Edinburgi, 1784.
58. Hoche, B.
Ueber Infectiouskrankheiten auf Schiffen und ihre Verhütung. Berlin, 1885.
59. Hoeffler, J.F.
De morbo ex navigatione oriundo. Gottingae, [1809.]
60. Holland. Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine.
Geneeskundig jaarverslag nopens den gezondheidstoestand, gedurende het jaar 1884, medegedeeld door J.D. Sachse. Utrecht, 1886.
61. Huguet, P.-A.-A.
Relation médicale d'une campagne dans les mers de Chine, Cochinchine et Japon à bord du transport à batteries la DRYADE du 5 décembre 1850 au juillet 1862. Paris, 1865.
62. Hunter, W.
An essay on the diseases incident to Indian seamen, or Lascars, on long voyages. Calcutta, 1804.
63. Hutchinson, A.C.
A letter respectfully addressed to the commissioners for transports, sick and wounded seamen, etc., on the subject of the operation for popliteal aneurism. Illustrated by cases and the description of a new instrument. London, 1811.
64. Italy. Ministero della marina.
Relazione sulle condizioni sanitarie dei corpi della regia marina, durante gli anni 1873-82. Roma, 1877-83.
65. Jacolot, A.-M.-M.
Relation médicale de la campagne de la corvette l'ARTÉMISE en Islande (1857). Aperçu topographique, hygiénique, et nosologique sur cette île. Paris, 1861.
66. James, C.
Voyage scientifique à Naples avec M. Magendie en 1843. Paris, 1844.
67. Kéraudren, P.-F.
Mémoire sur les causes des maladies des marins, et sur les soins à prendre pour conserver leur santé dans les ports et à la mer. 2. éd. Paris, 1824.
68. Kouwenburg, J.
Zeechirurgie, of matroozentroost in zeer veel gebreken, den zeevarenden overkomende; en ook hoe dat den scheeps heelmester tot hulp dezer qualen zig kan bedienen, van enkele en t' zamengestelde middelen, zoo uijt zijn medicijnkist als van scheepsbehoeftens. Begrepen in drij deelen. Alles in vragen en antwoorden... Middelburg, 1726.

69. Kouwenburg, J.
Derde druk, med eenige vermeerdering en de medicijnkist van Batavia.
Middelburg, 1733.
70. Kulenkampff, D.
Aerztlicher Rathgeber für Seeleute. Leipzig, 1874.
71. Landesdorf, M.
Heilkunde für Schiffsofficiere mit Gebrauchsanweisung der Medicinkiste.
2. Aufl. Hamburg, 1883.
72. de Lassus, A.
Notes recueillies pendant un voyage fait en France et en Algérie, au mois
d'août 1847. Paris, [1847]
73. Leach, H.
The ship captain's medical guide. 3. ed. London, 1869.
74. ---- The same. 3. ed. London, 1874.
75. Le Large, F.-M.
Quelques mots d'hygiène et de médecine sur une expédition au Pouta en
janvier et février 1863. Paris, 1865.
76. Leon, A.-A.
De l'hôpital à bord des navires de l'état. Montpellier, 1867.
77. Le Roy, R.
Relation médicale du voyage de la PERSEVERANTE dans l'océan Pacifique de
1855 à 1858. Paris, 1860.
78. Le Roy de Mericourt, A.
Histoire médicale de la campagne de la corvette à vapeur, l'ARCHIMÈDE.
(Station de l'océan Indien, années 1851-2) Paris, 1853.
79. Lesson, R.-P.
Sur le service de la pharmacie dans la marine. Discours prononcé le 26
janvier 1842 à l'ouverture du concours pour la chaire de pharmacien-
professeur vacante à Cherbourg. Rochefort, 1842.
80. Lind, J.
An essay on the most effectual means of preserving the health of seamen in
the royal navy. Containing cautions necessary for those who reside in
or visit unhealthy situations; with directions proper for the security of
all such as attend sick persons in fevers, and an appendix of observations
on the treatment of diseases in hot climates. London, 1757.
81. ---- The same. Containing directions proper for all those who undertake long
voyages at sea or reside in unhealthy situations. With cautions neces-
sary for the preservation of such persons as attend the sick in fevers.
2. ed. London, 1762.
82. ---- The same. Together with observations on the jail distemper and the proper
methods of preventing and stopping its infection. A new edition.
London, 1779.
83. ---- The same. Middeln ter gezondheid op's konings schepen. Uit het Engelsch
vertaald. Met aanmerkingen en eene verhandeling der voornaamste ziektons
op de Oost-Indische schepen der Vereenigde Nederlanden vermeerderd door
P. De Wind. [Middelburg, 1760]
84. Lucas, J.-M.-F.-E.
La frégate à hélice la Victoire à Guaymas et à Mazatlan (côte occiden-
tale du Mexique). Paris, 1868.
85. M'Gregor, J.
Medical sketches of the expedition to Egypt from India. London, 1804.
86. Maisonneuve, (A.-A.-) C.
Essai sur les maladies qui atteignent le plus fréquemment l'homme de mer.
Paris, 1855.
87. Malespine, A.
La médecine navale et le doctorat. Paris, 1863.

88. Manuel de l'infirmier marine, ou instruction sur le service des infirmiers maritimes auprès des malades, dans les hôpitaux des ports, à bord des navires de la flotte et dans les postes de chirurgie. Paris, 1857.
89. Marroin, A.
Histoire médicale de la flotte française dans la mer Noire pendant la guerre de Crimée. Paris, 1861.
90. Massone, G.B.
Manuale d'igiene e medicina navale ad uso della marine mercantile italiana e specialmente sarda. (Opera premiata al concorso strada. Genova, 1856.
91. Maupiou, L.
Relation médicale de la campagne du Curieux; mer des Indes et mer Rouge 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. Montpellier, 1864.
92. Meijers, J.
Handleiding voor de verpleging van zieken aan boord zr. ms. schepen. Nieuwediep, 1880.
93. de Monchy, S.
An essay on the causes and cure of the usual diseases in voyages to the West Indies, together with the preservatives against them. In answer to the questions proposed by the Society of Sciences in Holland: What are the causes of the usual diseases among seamen in voyages to the West Indies? and, What are the means of preventing and of curing them? To which essay the prize was adjudged. Translated from the Dutch Philosophical transactions. London, 1762.
94. Moulinie, J.
Le médecin de mer. Paris, 1841.
95. Northcote, W.
The marine practice of physic and surgery, including that in the hot countries; particularly useful to all who visit the East and West Indies, or the coast of Africa. To which is added, Pharmacopoeia marina. And some brief directions to be observed by the sea-surgeon in an engagement, etc. 2v. London, 1770.
96. Parsons, U.
Sailors' physician, containing medical advice, for seamen and other persons at sea, on the treatment of diseases, and on the preservation of health in sickly climates. 2. ed. Providence, 1824.
97. ---- The same. 3. ed. Boston, 1842.
98. ---- The same. Also in California. 4. ed. Boston, 1851.
99. Poissonier Desperrières.
Traité des maladies des gens de mer. Paris, 1767.
100. ---- The same. 2. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1780.
101. Ponty, A.
Relation médicale de la campagne de l'avis à vapeur le Surcouf dans le golfe Persique du 22 février au 20 avril 1864. Quelques considérations sur le bouton d'Alep, ou ulcère d'Orient. Montpellier, 1867.
102. Proust, J.-F.-A.
Voyage en Océanie (1848 à 1852) Paris, 1858.
103. Rabel, A.-P.-C.
Considérations sur plusieurs maladies graves qui ont sévi à bord du Monge pendant une campagne de cinq années, 1859-64, en Chine, Cochinchine et Japon. Montpellier, 1865.
104. Robertson, R.
Observations on diseases incident to seamen, whether employed on, or retired from, actual service-for accidents, infirmities, or old age. New ed. 4 v. London, 1807.
105. Rohlf, G.H.
Gemeinfassliche Heilkunde und Gesundheitslehre für Schiffsofficiere, nebst einer Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Schiffsapotheken. Bevorwortet von Dr. Arthur Breusing. 2. Aufl. Bremen, 1865.

106. Romain, E.
Souvenirs médicaux d'une campagne dans la station navale des Antilles et du golfe du Mexique. Montpellier, 1865.
107. Rouppe, L.
De morbis navigantium liber unus. Accedit observatio de effectu extracti cicutae Storkiano in cancro. Lugd. Bat., 1764.
108. Ruiz y Sanroman, E.
Manual del practicante de sanidad de la armada; obra de suma utilidad para los de la marina mercante, hospitales, casas de salud y de secorro, etc.; precedida de un prologo por Rafael de Medina e Isasi. Madrid, 1881.
109. Russia. Navy Medical Department
Meditzinskija pribavlenija k morskomu sborniku, izdavaemija pode nabliou-deniem Flota Generale-Tshtabe-Doktora. [Medical supplements to the "Russian naval archives", published under the supervision of the surgeon-general of the navy.] 1-19., 1861-79. St. Petersburg, 1861-79.
110. ---- Otchete o sostojanii zdorovja na flotie g. Flota Generale-Tshtabe-Doktora. [Reports of the state of health of the navy, for the years] 1863-78. St. Petersburg, 1864-83.
111. Sabatier, F.-H.
Quelques considérations sur les maladies observées pendant une campagne dans les mers de Chine, 1859-63. Montpellier, 1864.
112. Sankey, F.F.
Familiar instructions in medicine and surgery, with observations on the means of maintaining the health of men on ship board, or when employed in unhealthy localities. Intended for the use of the merchant navy, commanders of yachts, travellers, and all persons who may be away from medical aid. London, 1846.
113. Saunders, W.M.
Hygienic, medical, and surgical hints for young officers of the royal and of the merchant navy. London, 1856.
114. Schmidt, M.
Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Schiffsführer. Hamburg u. Leipzig, 1885.
115. Titsingh, A.
Koonst-broederlijke lessen, of noodige aanmerkingen, wegens de koortszen op schepen van oorlog, tot nut der heelmeeesteren geschreven. Amsterdam, 1742.
116. Trotter, T.
Medicina nautica; an essay on the diseases of seamen. 3v. London, 1797.
117. ---- The same. 2. ed. 3 v. London, 1804.
118. ---- The same. Medicina nautica; ein Versuch über die Krankheiten der Seeleute; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Ehrhard Werner und mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Hugeland. Erstes Bandchen. Erfurt, 1798.
119. ---- A practicable plan for manning the royal navy, and preserving our maritime ascendancy, without impressment; addressed to Admiral Lord Viscount Exmouth. Newcastle, 1819.
120. United States. Navy Department. Medical Department.
Medical essays, compiled from reports to the bureau of medicine and surgery, by medical officers of the U.S. Navy. v.1. Washington, 1872.
121. ---- The same. 2. ed. Washington, 1873.
122. ---- Annual reports of the Surgeon-General of the Navy to the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal years 1871-2; 1875-6 to 1878-9; 1883-4; 1885-6. Washington, 1872-86.
123. ---- A report on the origin and therapeutic properties of condurango, by W.S. Ruschenberger, M.D. Published by order of the Navy Department. v.2. Washington, 1873.
124. ---- Sanitary and medical reports for 1873-4, by officers of the U.S. Navy. Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Surgeon-General of the Navy, by H.C. Nelson, Surg. U.S.N. v.3. Washington, 1875.

125. United States. Navy Department. Medical Department.
Hygienic and medical reports by medical officers of the U.S. Navy.
Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Surgeon-General
of the Navy, by Joseph B. Parker, Surg. U.S. Navy. v.4. Washington,
1879.
126. ---- Sanitary and statistical reports of the Surgeon-General of the Navy to the
Secretary of the Navy for the years, 1879-81. v.5-7. 3v. Washington,
1881-3.
127. Vaillant, A.-L.-M.
Notes médica-chirurgicales recueillies a l'Hopital de la marine de Vera-
Cruz 1864-5. Paris, 1869.
128. Verbrugge, J.
De nieuwe verbeterde chirurgijns scheeps-kist, zijnde een catalogus of
lijste der medicamenten, die ijder chirurgijn naar Oost-of West-Indien
gemeenlijk mede-voert. Als noch agter aan eenige siekten op soodanige
reizen veel voor-vallende, bijgevoegt. Amsterdam, 1693.
129. ---- Chirurgijn of heel-meesters reijs-boek, bestaande in II. deelen; I. Van
sijn sheeps-medicament of reijs-kist; en van zijn sheeps-kost of alimen-
ten. II. Van de algemeene gebreken, die op de schepen en in de landen
voorvallen. Item: Van de crisis, urine, en hare teijkenen. 2 pts. in
1. Middelburg, [n.d.]
130. Waenman, C.H.
Morb. nautarum Indiae. Upsal, 1793. In: Linnaeus. Amoenitates acad.
etc. Erlangae, 1795, VIII, 26-28.
131. Wagner, J.G.
Observationes clinicae. I. De febre quadam acuta in tractu Germaniae
maris Balthici vicino ac praesertim Lubecae observata. II. De admirandis
quibusdam scillae in pulvere exhibitae virtutibus. Lubecae, 1737.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb.[etc.] Lausanne, 1757, II, 166-206.
132. Wandel, N.
Clinica nautarum iter ad oras Guineae et Promontorium Bonae Spei navis
bellicae ab Molsatia dictae, annis 1779 et 1780 facientium. Havniae,
1785.
133. Wells, T.S.
The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished by
command of the privy council for trade; with observations on the means of
preserving the health of seamen; directions for the use of the medicines,
and for the treatment of various accidents and diseases. 2. ed. Seventh
thousand. London, 1861.
134. Wight, D.P.
Seaman's medical guide, containing the symptoms, causes, and treatment of
diseases, and directions in dislocations and fractures; with advice on
the preservation of health in hot climates. Boston, 1834.
135. Wilenius, P.D.
Sjukvården vid 1: sta Finska Sjö-Equipaget under Februari-Maj 1856.
Helsingfors, 1857.
136. Ziermann, L.
Medicinae nauticae epitome. Carolini, 1818.
137. Andrejev, N.P.
Meditsinskii otchet o plavanii shchuni "Poljarnaja Zvezda" po Marmanskomu
bereg v kampaniou 1881 g. i opisaniie Murmanskago berega. [Medical sketch
of the cruise of the POLAR STAR.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St.
Peterst. 1883, June, 1-26, July, 1-26.
138. Azevedo, C.F. dos S.X.
Histoire médica-chirurgicale de l'escadre brésilienne dans les campagnes
de l'Uruguay et du Paraguay (1864-9). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1875,
XXIII, 175-197.

139. Baldinger, E.G.
Litteratur für Schiffsarzte. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1795, XVII,
509-524.
140. Balfour, T.G.
Comparative health of seamen and soldiers, as shown by the naval and mili-
tary statistical reports. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1872, XXXV, 1-24.
Also, Reprint.
141. Bamfield, R.W.
An account of the diseases on board his majesty's ship BELLIQUEUX, Capt.
Byng, of 64 guns and 491 men, during a voyage from China to England,
between the 10th of February and the 8th of August, 1811. Med. &
Phys. J., Lond., 1812, XXVIII, 269-273.
142. Barnier
Aide-mémoire du médecin de la marine. Arch de méd. nav., Par., 1885,
XLIV, 5; 81.
143. Blane, G.
On the medical service of the fleet in the West Indies in the year 1782.
In his: Select dissertations, Lond., 1822, 65, 2pl.
144. Bo, A.
Discorso pronunziato dal...nell' aprire le sedute del consiglio di sanita
marittima. Gior. d.r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1853, XVI, 465-480.
145. Browne, J.M.
An hour with Dr. Thomas Trotter, physician to the fleet. Proc. Naval M.
Soc., Wash., 1882-4, I, 214-234.
146. Burnett, W.
Extract from the nosological return of H.M. ship VOLAGE, between the 1st
July, 1840, and the 30th September, 1840. Med.-Chir. Rev, Lond., 1841,
XXXV, 593-596.
147. Cabello, V.
Memoria estadística del movimiento sanitario de la corbeta de helice
Narvaez, durante el año de 1876, en las aguas del Plata. Gac. de
sanid. mil., Madrid, 1877, III, 441; 469.
148. Calabrese, L.
Sullo stato sanitario della r. corvetta CARACCILOLO durante la campagna di
circumnavigazione degli anni 1881-82-83-84. Glor. med. d. r. esercito,
etc., Roma, 1885, XXXIII, 349-367.
149. de Champeaux
Extraits du rapport sur la campagne du Kerguelen. Arch. de méd. nav.,
Par., 1886, XLV, 81-102.
150. Coles, W.C.
Note on the medical history of the troops on board ship from England to
Bombay and Kurrachee, which arrived during the months of November and
December, 1857, and January and February, 1858. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc.
Bombay (1859), 1860, n.s., V (app.), pp. XLIX-LIX.
151. Dobrotvorski, A.J.
Sanitarnii i med.-topogr. obzor plavanija vintovago klipera STRIELOK s
12 sentjab. 1880 g. po 14 oktjab. 1882 g. (Sanitary and medico-topo-
graphical report of the cruise of the steam clipper STRIELOK.) Med.
pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1883, Aug., 1-38; Sept., 1-44;
Oct., 1-39; Nov., 1-30.
152. Durand, F.
Relation médico-chirurgicale de la campagne de 1854-5 du brick Duc de
Brabant. Arch. Belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1855, XV, 389-394.
153. Dutroulau, M.
Études sur les maladies maritimes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., V,
607; 670; 772: 1851, 3.s., VI, 278; 534; 629; 668; 796.
154. de Erostarbe, J.
Cartas medico-marítimas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, XI, 717; 733; 811:
1865, XII, 125; 158; 284; 348; 445; 461; 572; 664; 843: 1866, XIII, 332;
396; 539; 557; 570; 605; 621; 685; 701; 733; 780: 1867, XIV, 29.

155. Evatt, G.J.H.
Surgeons of the mercantile marine, and commissions in the royal naval reserve. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1884, II, 1164.
156. Ferrario, G.
Cenno storico sulla particolare malattia particolare malattia febbrile che si sviluppò nella gente a bordo della Piro-fregata russa il Polkan, trovandosi nel Mediterraneo in gennaio 1857. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1856-7, XII, 252-257.
157. Ffirth, S.
Some account of the diseases that occurred on board the ship CHINA, during a voyage from Philadelphia to Batavia, until her return to the Delaware. Phila. M. Museum, 1806, II, 121-140.
158. Foltz, J.M.
Medical statistics U.S. frigate POTOMAC during a three years' voyage. N. York J.M., 1843, I, 189-207. Also, in his: The endemic influence, etc., N.Y., 1843, 47-65.
159. Forbes, J.
Medical reports on the state of health in His Majesty's ship VENERABLE, in the years 1814 and 1815, employed in the West Indies. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1818, V, 93-106.
160. Geoffroy
Rapport médical sur le voyage du croiseur auxiliaire le Chateau-Yquem en Chine et au Tonquin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, XLV, 102-114.
161. Godwin, C.H.
Report on an outbreak of sickness among the crew of the war department ship STANLEY, on her return from the Mediterranean in September, 1883. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1884, XXIV, 303-313.
162. Golbek
K voprosu o tieloslojenii. Physical qualities of sailors. Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1871, XII, 1-121.
163. Gomez Nieto, G.
Memoria sobre el viage á Grecia, Turquía europea y asiática y al Archipiélago filipino de la corbeta DONA MARIA DE MOLINA. Bol. de med nav., San Fernando, 1879, II, 5; 21.
164. Grierson, D.
Report on the ships CLIFTON BELLE and DUDBROOK, which arrived at Kurrachee with soldiers' families in March, 1859. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1860), 1861, n.s., VI(app.), pp. L-LVIII.
165. Guépratte, A.
Médecine navale. J. d. conn. med.-chir., Par., 1844-5, XII, pt.1, 236: pt. 2, 10; 61; 147: 1847-8, XV, pt.1, 126.
166. Henderson, S.
Practical remarks on the diseases which occurred on board of his majesty's ship ASTREA, on the Jamaica station, during the years 1787, 1788, 1789, and part of 1790. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, I, 137; 340.
167. Hodge, W.B.
On the mortality arising from naval operations. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1855. XVIII, 201-221.
168. Horner, G.R.B.
On the diseases and injuries of seamen. Med. Exam., Phila., 1853, n.s., IX, 543; 607; 688; 735.
169. Klosser, G.H.
Specifieke ziekteoorzaken bij de Kon. Ned. Marine en de middelen om ze te doen verminderen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1886, X, 607-686.
170. Kolpin
Ueber die Einrichtung des Medicinalwesens auf Schiffsflotten und nahmentlich auf der danischen Flotte im Jahr 1789. Repert. f.d. off. u. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1793, III, 237-280.
171. Krolevetski
Meditsinski korabelnii zhurnal korveta VITYAZ v kampaniyu 1870-74 golov. Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1878, XVII, 174-229.

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

172. Kudrin

Sanitarnii i mediko-topographicheskii obzor plavaniya fregata SVAITLANA v' 1871, 1872 i 1873 gg. Ibid., 1-173.

173. Lemie, J.

Geneeskundig rapport der verrichtingen van het eskader, deel uitmakende van de tweede expeditie tegen het Rijk van Atjeh. Geneesk. Arch. v. de Zeemacht, Nieuwediep, 1875, IV, 181; 285.

174. Lefèvre, A.

Histoire du service de santé de la marine et des écoles de médecine navale étudiée plus particulièrement au port de Rochefort. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, II, 229; 1865, III, 62; 256; 627; 1866, IV, 142; 328; 486.

175. Le Roy de Méricourt, A. & Bourel-Roncière

Naval (service de santé) Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1876, 2.s., XI, 558-713.

176. Lichtenstädt

Ueber die nothwendige Umgestaltung der Begriffe in den der Heilkunde verwandten Naturwissenschaften und in der Heilkunde selbst. Allg. med. Ann., Leips., 1828, 1-22.

177. Losev

Korabelnii meditsinskii zhurnal imperatorskoi yakhti DERSHAVA y' kampaniyu 1873 goda. Med pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1876, XVII, 421-428.

178. Macdonald, J.D.

Medical preparation for action and the management of the sick and wounded on board ship. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7 sess., Lond., 1881, II, 562-570.

179. Meditsinskii zhurnal bronenosnago fregata Sevastopol, v' kampanii 1872-3 godov.

Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1878, XVII, 378-410.

180. Melcior y Sendin, C.

Memoria sobre la campana verificada en el sur de América por la corbeta CONSUELO, desde lo de diciembre de 1877 a 29 de febrero de 1880. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1880, III, 253; 1881, IV, 5.

181. Moursou, J.

Considérations hygiéniques et étiologiques sur les maladies les plus fréquentes à bord du vaisseau École des canonnières (mai 1877-juin 1878) Extr. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1879, XXXII, 258-285, 1 pl.

182. Nicolas, A.

Du service médical dans les débarquements d'équipages de la flotte. Ibid. 1865, IV, 35-51.

183. ---- La médecine navale. J. de thérap., Par., 1883, X, 481-493.

184. Oudenhoven, H.L.

Enige opmerkingen, geput uit de gezondheidsleer, in hare toepassing op de inlandsche schepelingen aan boord der oorlogschepen. Geneesk. Arch. v. de Zeemacht, Nieuwediep, 1874, III, 217-223.

185. Pellarin, C.

Souvenirs de médecine navale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3.s., XXII, 101; 211.

186. des Perrières

Recherches sur les causes des maladies des gens de mer. Hist. Soc. roy. de mer. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1786, Par., 1790, VIII, pt. 2, 105-113.

187. Philipovich

Meditsinskii otchet na plavaniya parokhodai Chikhachev. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1878, XVII, 230-307.

188. Popoff, I.

Otchet terapevticheskago otdieleniia Nikolaevskago Morskago Gospitalia. [Report of medical section of Naval Hospital at Nikolavski.] Ibid., 1870, IX, 228-257.

189. Règlement de l'administration médicale de la Marine impériale Ottomane. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1873-4, XVII, 47-51.

190. Relative health of the army and navy. Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1843, XV, 1-19.
191. Ray, H.
Analyse critique du traité des maladies des gens de mer par Gonzalez. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1871, XV, 165-204.
192. ten Rhyne, W.
Descriptio morbi nostri maritimi. In his: Diss. de arthritide, etc. Londini, 1683, 207-217.
193. Robertson, A.
Report of diseases on board the BELLEROPHON, convict ship, for the quarter ending 31st June, 1817. Edinb. M. & S.J., 1818, XIV, 186-190.
194. Rohlf, H.
Ueber das Schiffsmedicinalwesen der deutschen Handelsmarine. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. off. Gsundtspflg., Berl., 1868, 29; 37.
195. Roquete, A.P.
Relatorio de viagem da corveta a vapor ESTEPHANIA nos mezes de junho a setembro de 1860. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1862, X, 46; 92; 146; 281.
196. ---- Relatorio do servico medico a bordo da escuna Barao de Lazarim durante os annos de 1861 a 1864. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1865, 2 s., XXIX, 15; 65; 113; 164; 251; 286; 379; 457: 1866, 2.s., XXX, 74.
197. de Sa Correia, H.
Excerptos d'um relatorio medico sobre as viagens da corveta a vapor BARTHOLOMEU Dias nos mezes d'agosto a outubro de 1860. Ibid., 1861, XXV, 128-149.
198. Sanitarnii obzor plavaniya sudov bronenosnoi skadri za kampanii 1871, 1872 i 1873 golov. [Sanitary report of the trial voyage of the iron-clad squadron, 1871 to 1873.] Med. privav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1878, XVII, 308-377.
199. Santini, F.
Relazione medica sulla campagna di circumnavigazione dell r. corvetta GARIBALDI (anni 1879-80-81-82). Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, XXXI, 436-525.
200. Sévian
Des maladies diverses et de leurs causes à bord du FÉTHIÉ. Gaz. med. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1861-2, V, 149; 166.
201. Ship (The) doctor; a professional sketch. Lancet, Lond., 1874, I, 890-892.
202. Slot, H.
Overzicht der ziekten en gebreken, voorgekomen bij de Nederlandsche zeemagt, gedurende het jaaren 1869, 1870, 1871 en 1872. Geneesk. Arch. v. de Zeemacht, Nicuwediep, 1872, I, 213; 1873, II, 317; 1874, III, 121; 1875, IV, 238.
203. Snethlage, R.A.I.
Het ziekentransportschip Sindoro en het vervoer van zieken en gekwetsten met dien bodem. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1879, III, 159-213, 1 pl.
204. Sollaud, E.
Rapport médical de la campagne du croiseur de 3e classe le KERGUELEN dans les mers de Chine et du Japon, 1878-1881. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, XXXVII, 417: XXXVIII, 5; 161.
205. Squibb, E.R.
Summary report of the hospital department of the U.S. Frigate CUMBERLAND, during a cruise to the Mediterranean, from July 19, 1849, to July 9, 1851. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n.s., XXIII, 54-58.
206. Upshur, G.L.
On the diseases and mortality of seamen. Virginia M. & S.J., Richmond, 1854, II, 167-174.
207. Welsbach, A.
Die Krankheiten der Matrosen auf Segelschiffen. Wien. med. Wchuschr., 1876, XXVI, 1169; 1196.

208. Winternitz, W.
Einige Seemanns-Krankheiten. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1860, I, 5; 24; 101; 124;
1861, II, 60; 142; 336; 372.
209. Wright, J.H.
Medical statistics of the U.S. Ship CONSTELLATION on her present voyage.
Boston M. & S.J., 1842, XXVI, 309-315.

-Index Catalog. 1V1111073-1078

210. Anleitung zum Unterricht der Krankenträger in der Marine vom 9. Januar 1882.
Berlin, 1882.
211. Birolleau, J.-A.-H.-E.
Souvenirs d'une campagne au Sénégal sur LA SALAMANDRE. Hivernage, 1885.
Bordeaux, 1887.
212. Borel
Comment on devient médecin d'un paquebot. L'examen de médecin sanitaire
maritime; le service médical à bord. Paris, 1898.
213. Bornemann, A.
Kort Vejledning i Operationsovelser. Saerlig til Brug ved de for Mari-
nens Læger anordnede Coursus. Udgivet med Understøttelse af Marineminis-
teriet. [Short guide to the practice of operations. Especially for use
in the course prescribed for naval physicians. Published with the
approbation of the ministry for the navy.] Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
214. Clémot, J.-B.-J.
Discours prononcé le 4 mai 1846, à l'ouverture du concours pour deux
places de professeurs de médecine navale vacantes, l'une à Toulon,
l'autre à Rochefort. Rochefort, 1846.
215. Deliox, de Savignac, J.-F.-J.-A.
Discours prononcé à l'École de médecine navale de Rochefort pour l'ouver-
ture du cours de matière médicale, le 24 novembre 1846. Rochefort, 1846.
216. Dompeling, J.B.
Handboek voor scheepsgeneeskundigen, bevattende de gezondheidsleer; genees-
en heelkunde. Vrij bewerkt naar het Fransch van C. Forget. Amsterdam,
1844.
217. Finlay, A.
The seaman's medical guide in preserving the health of a ship's crew;
containing plain directions for the use of the medicines in the cure of
diseases, etc. With full instructions for the treatment of fractures and
dislocations, illustrated by numerous engravings, the best method of
restoring suspended animation from drowning, etc. With a complete index
of contents; comprising also the government scale of medicines revised
to January 1891. London, 1891.
218. France. Department de la marine.
Instruction medicale pour les capitaines de navires qui n'embarquent pas
de chirurgien, redigee par MM. Huet, Deverre et Du Pray..., sous la
direction de M. Keraudran, et approuvee par le vice-amiral de Mackall.
Paris, 1857.
219. Great Britain. Board of Trade.
Statutory rules and orders, 1903. No. 1160. Merchant shipping. Medicines
and medical stores. Medical scale for merchant ships, prescribed by
the board of trade and revised March, 1903. London, 1903.
220. ---- The same. No. 1161. Merchant shipping. Medicines and medical stores.
Emergency medical scale for merchant ships, prescribed by board of trade
and revised March, 1903. London, 1903.
221. Launay, A.-A.
Le médecin du bord, à l'usage de Messieurs les capitaines et officiers de
la marine marchande. Paris, 1864.

222. Leach, H.
The ship captain's medical guide. Revised and enlarged by William Spooner.
3. ed. London, 1869.
223. ---- The same. 6. ed. London, 1874.
224. ---- The same. 13 ed. London, 1901.
225. Leet, C.H.
The ship's surgeon of to-day. Liverpool, 1889.
226. ---- Shipowners and ships' surgeons; including Truth's article (24th August, 1893),
"Doctors at sea". Liverpool, 1893.
227. Lefèvre, A.
Discours prononcé le 4 mai 1846, à l'ouverture du concours pour deux places
de médecin-professeur vacantes, l'une à Toulon, l'autre à Rochefort.
Rochefort, 1846.
228. Lugand, H.-M.-J.-C.
Assistance maritime au point de vue des secours médicaux et de la lutte
contre l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1900.
229. M'Arthur, C.
The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished, in
pursuance of act 7 & 8 Vic., chap. 112, with directions for their use.
2. ed. London, 1844.
230. Malespina, A.
La médecine navale; urgence d'une réorganisation. Paris, 1862.
231. ---- De l'organisation du corps médical de l'armée appliquée à la marine.
Paris, 1863.
232. Milne, J.
Some account of the diseases that prevailed in two voyages to the East
Indies, in the Carnatic East Indiaman, during the years 1793-8; obser-
vations and medical remarks in a series of letters to John Hunter.
London, 1803.
233. Montaldo, F.
De los servicios sanitarios y de los heridos á bordo en las guerras marí-
timas contemporáneas. Impresiones de un viaje científico en Francia e
Italia. Madrid, 1899.
234. van Overbeek de Meijer, G.
Scheepsgezondheidsleer. Handleiding tot de bewaring der gezondheid van
schepelingen. 2. deel. Tiel, 1861-2.
235. Pertusio, C.M.
Manuale di medicina practica ad uso dei capitani marittimi. Genova, 1903.
236. Rho, F.
I moderni criteri sul servizio sanitario nei combattimenti navali. Roma,
1898.
237. Rochard, J. & Bodet, D.
Traité d'hygiène, de médecine et de chirurgie navales. Paris, 1896/
Also [Rev], in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1896, XXI, 375; 388.
238. Rochefort. Conseil municipal.
Mémoire à consulter sur la question relative à la suppression de l'École
de médecine navale de Rochefort. Rochefort, 1850.
239. Roewer
Der Schiffsarzt. Mittheilungen für Aerzte über Schiffahrtsgesellschaften
Engagementsbedingungen, ärztlichen Dienst an Bord, besondere Krankheiten,
Quarantanebestimmungen, Schemata zu Attesten, etc. Berlin, 1890.
240. Smith, W.J.
A medical and surgical help for shipmasters and officers in the merchant
navy; including first aid to the injured. London, 1895.
241. ---- The same. 2. ed. London, 1900.
242. Stables, W.
Medical life in the navy. London, 1868.

243. Uchermann, V.
Laegebog for Sjomaend. Velledning for Skibsforere og Styrmaend i Sundheds- og Sygepleie ombord i Handelsskibe. [Seamen's medical manual. Guide for sanitation and nursing of the sick, for captains and commanders of merchant vessels.] 4. Udg. Kristiania, 1895.
244. Uhlik, A.
Anleitung fur die erste Hilfe bei Erkrankungen und Verletzungen an Bord in Ermangelung arztlichen Beistandes. Wien, 1887. Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. Gesellsch d. Seewesens, (Pola,) 1887.
245. United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Hygienic and medical reports by medical officers of the U.S. Navy. Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Surgeon-General of the Navy, by Joseph B. Parker. Washington, 1879.
246. ---- Annual reports of the Surgeon-General of the Navy to the Secretary of the Navy for the years 1887-8 to 1903-4. Washington, 1888-1904.
247. Vitt, O.E.
Populyarnoe rukovodstvo k liecheniyu bolieznei na merskikh i riechnikh sudakh torgovavo flota. [Popular manual for treatment of diseases for sea and river vessels of commercial fleets.] Moskva, 1890.
248. Vroilingh, A.L.
Der matroosen ghesontheydt, ofte de goede dispositie der zeevarende luyden. Waer in ghehandelt wordtnevens andere sieckten, den matroosen ghemeen: Vande aerdt, nature en eyghenschap des scheurbuycks, anders schimmelsieckte ghenaeht. Van haer name, oorspronck, wesen ende curae. Zaerdam, [1645]
249. ---- The same. Matroosen gesontheyt, of goede dispositie der zeevarande lieden; handelende van veelderley sieckten en gebreken der menschen in t'gemeen: maer bysonderlijck van de scheurbuyck of schimmelsieckte, den zeelieden meest onderworpen. By een gestelt, tot nut en dienst der zeevarende chirurgijns. Vermeerdet met Putmans Manuael. Amsterdam, 1680.
250. ---- The same. Der Matrosen Gesundheit, oder ein nutzlicher Tractat vom Scharboacke oder Schimel-Seuche, nebst vielen andern zur See und Lande vorkommenden Krankheiten, darbey viel kostliche Medicamenta communiciret werden; nebst Putmanus Manuali, denen Medicis und Chirurgis zu Lande Wasser zum Besten in niederlandischer Sprache geschrieben; annitzo ins Hoch-Teutsche ubersetzt von Martino Schurigen. Dressden, 1702.
251. Wells, T.S.
The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished by command of the privy council for trade in pursuance of the 63rd clause of the "mercantile marine act 1850". With observations on the means of preserving the health and increasing the comforts of seamen; directions for the use of the medicines, and for the treatment of various accidents and diseases. 3. thousand. London, 1851.
252. ---- The same. 2. ed. 7. thousand. London, 1861.
253. Adams, W.F.
A trip as surgeon with the Newfoundland sealing fleet. Canad. J.M. & S., Toronto, 1901, X, 271-273.
254. Armstrong, S.T.
An inquiry into mortality among passengers on vessels arriving in U.S. ports. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, IX, 557.
255. Audibert, A.
Coffres à médicaments. Abstr. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVIII, 176-184.
256. Auffret, C.
Secours aux blessés maritimes; mobilier médical de bord en métal. Ibid., 1898, LIX, 443-460.
257. ---- Chirurgie de bord en paix et en guerre. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de med. nav., 66-70.

258. Aurégan

Notes médicales recueillies pendant une campagne dans la Manche et la mer du Nord (1900). Abstr. Rap. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 130-139.

259. Barbe

Extrait du rapport de fin de campagne. Ibid, 1902, LXXVIII, 254-273.

260. Bennett, N.G.

The treatment of dental disease in the navy. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1904, II, 385.

261. Biddle, P.

Report on the U.S. receiving ship MINNEAPOLIS under epidemic influences. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1903, 225-227.

262. Bisio, G.

La campagna della r. nave Amerigo Vespucci nel mare delle Antille. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, IV, 799-815.

263. Bonain, G.

La mecanothérapie et les blessés de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXII, 345-359.

264. Bonnafy

Sur les malades rapatriés par les navires affrétés du commerce et les transports-hôpitaux de l'état. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, CSSVI, 1680. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, LXXI, 660.

265. Borel

La médecine sanitaire maritime au point du vue économique. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C.-r., Par., 1900, 381-389.

266. Bouloumié, P.

Organisation des secours aux blessés et aux malades dans les guerres maritimes. Cong. internat. d. oeuvres d'assist. en temps de guerre 1900, Par., 1901, 102-120.

267. Brunhoff, H.

Ueber die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes während einer Seeschlacht, in Beziehung auf die heutigen Kriegsschiffsconstructionen und auf die jetzigen Kriegsmittel. Atti d. XI Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, VI, chir. e med. mil., 45.

268. Care of the wounded in action in battleships.

Boston M. & S.J., 1898,

CXXXVIII, 478.

269. Chemin

La canonnière le Capricorne dans l'Océan Indien (1902-1904). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXI, 331-346.

270. Chevalier, H.

Notes médicales sur le croiseur de 3e classe le Forbin. Ibid., 1891, LV, 217; 241.

271. Chirurgia

(La) sulle navi da guerra e l'uso del forno Wieghorst come sterilizzatore. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, IV, 1229-1233.

272. Christodorescu, A.

Darea de seama asupra starel sanitare a marinei militare de la 1 Septembrie 1898-1 Septembrie 1899, prezentata la inspectia generala sanitara. [Report presented to the general sanitary inspection on the sanitary condition of the navy from September 1, 1898, to September 1, 1899.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, III, 493; 540.

273. Clavel

Rapport médical, année 1886; année 1888; infirmerie-ambulance de Chiem-Hoa (Haut-Tonquin). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, LII, 161; 304; 376; 456.

274. Clayton, F.H.A.

The disposal of wounded in naval actions. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1901, II, 454-456.

275. Colborne, W.J.
Infectious disease on board ship. Ibid., 1900, II, 634.
276. ---- The duties of medical officers in connexion with a naval action. Ibid., 1902, II, 1021-1023.
277. Colorni, U.
Relazione sanitaria della campagna di navigazione compiuta dal r. incrociatore Piemonte sulle coste del Benadir, Zanzibar e Massaua. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 642-648.
278. Concours sur la question des secours aux victimes des guerres maritimes et des combats sur mer. Edit. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, LVII, 451: LVIII, 68.
279. Curschmann, H.
Medizin und Seeverkehr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, XXVII, 809; 836; 853. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz, 1902, LXXIII, 65-82.
280. Donnelly, W.
The Navy's need of the service of dental surgeons. Dental Brief, Phila., 1901, VI, 458-463. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, XLIII, 889-893.
281. ---- The status of dentists in the Navy; an appeal to the dental profession. Ibid., 1902, XLIV, 1277-1281.
282. Donnelly, J.F. & Griffith, F.
Medical service in the merchant marine. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1904, LXV, 861-864.
283. Dufour
Bizerte et les établissements de la marine dans le goulet et le lac. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1903, LXXIX, 241; 321; 401: LXXX, 5.
284. Dupuy, J.
Médecine sanitaire maritime; nouvelle convention sanitaire des états de l'Amérique du Sud orientale (Bresil, Uruguay, Republique Argentine, Paraguay). Caducée, Par., 1904, IV, 285; 318; 332.
285. Ellenbogen, K.A.
Perevyazochniy punkt na kreiserie 1-vo ranga ROSSIYA. [Place for dressing wounds on the first-class cruiser ROSSIYA.] Med. pribav. K. morsk. sborniku. St. Petersburg., 1902, pt.1, 1-16, 1 diag.
286. Extract from the log of the ambulance ship SOLACE. Med. News, N.Y., 1898, LXXII, 715.
287. Fernandez-Caro, A.
El cuerpo de sanidad marítima. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1886, IX, 286-288.
288. Fernández-Questa, N.
De la antisepsia quirurgica durante el combate a bordo. Ibid., 1896, XIX, 25-29.
289. Foutan
Soins a donner aux blesses sur les navires pendant et apres le combat; relevement des blesses, moyen de transport, premiers pansements, operations d'urgence. Cong. internat. de med. C.r., Par., 1900, sect. de med. nav., 51-66.
290. ---- L'hôpital de combat à bord du CESAREVITCH. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXII, 5-9, 1 pl.
291. Fontorbe
Du service de santé pendant le combat. [Abstr.] Ibid., 1897, LXVII, 241-268.
292. Fruitet
Projet de matériel médical régimentaire pour les troupes de la marine aux colonies. Ibid., LXVIII, 161-176.

293. García Díaz, F.
El cargo de medicinas en los buques mercantes. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, XIII, 130-134.
294. ---- Algunas aplicaciones de la clínica marina. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1896, XXXIX, 169-178.
295. Gauran
Notes médicales recueillies pendant une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique. (Abstr.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 39-52.
296. Gazeua
Du matériel médical à bord des bâtiments de la flotte; coffres à médicaments; à propos du nouveau règlement d'armement. Ibid., 1892, LXIII, 436-471.
297. González, J.
Medicina naval; los recursos sanitarios á bordo de los buques mercantes. Abeja méd., Habana, 1893, II, 107; 1894, III, 49; 66.
298. Gordon, F.T.
The naval apothecary ashore. Pharm. Bra, N.Y., 1899, XXII, 131-135.
299. Gravatt, C.U.
The transportation of wounded on shipboard with special reference to the invention of Lieutenant-Commander Mahan, U.S. Navy. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, IX, 86. [Discussion,] 101-105.
300. Guerra, G.
Sul trattamento degli ammalati ricoverati negli ospedali militari marittimi. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 659-675.
301. Guibaud
Sur l'emploi des comprimés médicamenteux à bord des navires. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXI, 197-199.
302. Guinea Alzate, S.
El viaje de la corbeta NAUTILUS; medidas higiénicas seguidas durante et viaje, novedades sanitarias y algunas impresiones sobre asuntos médicos en los distintos países visitados. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1895, XVIII, 49; 74; 100; 130; 153; 172; 195; 236.
303. Guthrie, J.A.
Clearing ship for action. N. York M.J. etc., 1904, LXXX, 878.
304. Haig, A.
An ocean ambulance. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1897, I, 303.
305. Handyside, P.B.
The treatment of wounded in action on board a modern battleship. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1902, Lond., 1903, 181-183, 2 diag.
306. Hauck, F.
Grundzuge für den Sanitätsdienst im Gefechte auf den k. und k. Kriegsschiffen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1903, XXXVII, 121; 141.
307. Hervé, H.
Contribution à la géographie médicale (division navale de l'océan Pacifique): renseignements recueillis pendant la campagne du Champlain (1890-92). [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 211-227.
308. Holder, E.M.
The medical officer in the merchant marine service. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1898-9, II, 149-154.
309. Hospital accommodation on the man of war NEW YORK. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1893, XLIV, 605.
310. Jaime y Stolle, B.
Proyecto de reforma del material de farmacia en los buques de la armada. Actas y mem. d. IX. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1896. Madrid, 1900, VIII, 165-196.
311. Kirker, G.
The treatment of wounded in naval actions. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1901, II, 453; 1019. Also: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, 1901 - 2, X, 271-276.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work done during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work done during the year and the second section deals with the results of the work done during the year.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year and the second section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the recommendations made by the committee. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations made by the committee and the second section deals with the recommendations made by the committee.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year and the second section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the recommendations made by the committee. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations made by the committee and the second section deals with the recommendations made by the committee.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year and the second section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the recommendations made by the committee. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations made by the committee and the second section deals with the recommendations made by the committee.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year and the second section deals with the conclusions drawn from the results of the work done during the year.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the recommendations made by the committee. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the recommendations made by the committee and the second section deals with the recommendations made by the committee.

312. Landshevski, N.A.
Iz oblasti zabolievaniy na flotie. [Diseases in the navy] Med. pribav.
k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 328: pt. 2, 31; 108.
313. Lassabatie
Mobilier chirurgical. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 52-58.
314. Legal (A) decision concerning ships' surgeons. Boston M. & S.J., 1891, CXXV,
362.
315. Léo
Postes de combat des blessés et passages des blessés. Abstr. Arch.de.
med. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 161-214.
316. ---- Postes et passages des blessés a bord du croiseur cuirassé MONTCALM.
Ibid., 1903, LXXX, 47-55, 1 pl.
317. Maldlow, W.H.
Concerning the ship's surgeon and some tropical diseases. St. Barth.
Hosp. J., Lond., 1896-7, IV, 113; 131; 168; 185.
318. Management of the wounded in naval warfare. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903,
n.s., LXXVI, 247; 276; 341.
319. Medical (The) officers of the mercantile marine. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1889,
II, 1369. Also Reprint.
320. Medical officers of passenger steamships. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N.Y., 1890,
XXXVII, 561.
321. Memorandum with reference to the present position of the medical service of
Atlantic steamships. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, I, 841.
322. de Monchy, S.
Verhandeling van de oorzaken, genezing en voorbehoeding der gewoone
ziekten van ons scheepsvolk, 't geen naar de West-Indien vaart.
Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch d. Wetensch. te Haarlem,
1761, VI, pt. 1, 1-185.
323. Morkotun, K.S.
O zabolievaniyakh v dalnem plavanii. [On diseases in distant voyages.]
Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, I, 37; 112; 137;
203; 270; 331: II, 14; 79; 132; 213; 321.
324. ---- Ob ustroistvie boyevovo perevyazochnavo punkta na eskadrennom bronenostale
SEVASTOPOL. [On the construction of a resort for wound dressing during
battle on the battle ship...] Ibid., 1899, 315-321.
325. Naval dietary. [Discussion.] Med. News, N.Y., 1904, LXXXV, 384.
326. Need (The) of surgeons on all passenger vessels and steamers. Public Health,
Phila., 1898, III, 1-4.
327. Ninnis, B.
The treatment of wounded at sea. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1900, II, 296.
Also: Med. News, N.Y., 1900, LXXVII, 248.
328. Nocht, B.
Ueber die Verwendung von Aerzten in der Kauffahrteiflotte. Hyg. Rundschau,
Berl., 1896, VI, 1098-1094.
329. ---- Die arztliche Mitwirkung bei der sozialen Fürsorge im Seeverkehr. In:
Handb. d. sozial. Med., Jena, 1904, IV, 339-382.
330. Noel
La statistique médicale de la marine. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, XVII,
23-26.
331. Nute, A.J.
The doctor in the Navy. Boston M. & S.J., 1903, CXLVIII, 389-392.
332. Onimus
Note sur le matériel technique délivré au medecin a bord des bâtiments.
Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVIII, 184-199.
333. Palasne de Champeaux
Projet de fonctionnement du service de santé du corps de débarquement des
escadres. Ibid., 1893, LIX, 401-440.
334. ---- Quelques considérations sur le service des blessés a bord des navires de
guerre pendant le combat. Abstr. Ibid., 1894, LXI, 252-262

335. Pannenborg, A.E.
Ueber Unfälle im modernen Schiffsbetriebe. Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Tropen Hyg., Leipz., 1903, VII, 213-226.
336. Paschen, D.
Que peut-il arriver aux blessés dans une guerre maritime. (Transl. from: Deutsche Revue, Stuttgart, April, 1904.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXII, 216-223.
337. Pervez
Assistance médicale aux pêcheurs de la mer du Nord. [Abstr.] Ibid., 1897, LXVII, 196-206.
338. Plumert, A.
Die ärztliche Hilfeleistung während eines Seengefechtes. Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1904, VIII, 1-13.
339. Popoff, G.F.
Kratkiya svvedeniya ob otnositelnoi zabolievayemosti komandi eskadron-
navo bronenositsa IMPERATOR ALEKSANDR II za tri goda i pyat mesyatsev
zagranichnavo plavaniya. [Relative morbidity of the command of the
battle ship EMPEROR ALEXANDER II for the three years and five months
of sailing in foreign waters.] Protok. azsaid. Obsh. Morsk. Vrach. v
Kronstadte, 1901-2, XL, no. 2, 111-122.
340. Portengen, J.-A.
Nature des blessures dans les batailles navales contemporaines. Arch.
de méd. nav., Par., 1897, LXVIII, 362; 1898, LXIX, 234.
341. ----
Sobre la naturaleza de las heridas en la guerra marítima venidera. Bol.
de med nav., Madrid, 1898, XXI, 109-116. Also Transl: Janus, Amst.,
1898, III, 306-310.
342. ----
Éducation spéciale des médecins de la marine anglaise. Arch. de méd.
nav., Par., 1901, LXXIV, 313-316.
343. ----
Scorbuut en beri-beri aan boord. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902,
VI, 235-238.
344. Prat
Le transport le JAPON; école d'application des torpilles automobiles;
rapport médical de l'année 1899. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899,
LIII, 321; 428.
345. Randall, P.N.
On the disposal of the wounded in naval warfare. Lancet, Lond., 1903,
I, 1431-1433
346. Reboul, H.
Note sur le système d'approvisionnement médicaux employé dans la marine
anglaise. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXI, 62-66.
347. Redondo, J.
Dressing stations on warships. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, 1903,
XIII, 369-395.
348. Reid, W.
The duties of naval surgeons; being an address delivered at the opening
of the course of instruction for newly entered surgeons R.N. at Haslar,
March 6th, 1889. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1889, I, 644-647.
349. Rho, F.
La morbosita del personale di macchina nella r. marina en relazione a
quella delle altre categorie; studio statistico comparativo. Minist.
d. Mar. XIII. Cong internaz. di med. X. Cong. internaz d'ig e demog.
Relaz. orig. e resoc. d. deleg., Roma, 1901, 91-151.
350. Richer de Forges
Le croiseur de 2e classe Pascal dans l'escadre de l'Extreme-Orient en 1901-2.
Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, LXXX, 241; 321.
351. Rouvier
Note sur les coffres à médicaments et à pansements. Ibid., 1898, LXX,
321-325.

352. Rudberg, K.
On organisationen af en marinlakarekar. [On the organization of a corps of naval physicians.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n.f., I, 176-195.
353. Shor, G.V.
Lazaret, operatsionnaya i perevyazochnyy punkt na kreiserie 1-vo ranga ROSSIYA. [Sick-bay operating and bandaging points on the first-class cruiser...] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1899, pt.2, 346-357.
354. Siegfried, C.A.
The work of the medical department on board United States naval vessels. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Columbus, O., 1897, 124-146. Also Reprint.
355. Sipos, D.
Sebeszet a tengeri utkozetben. [Surgery in naval engagements.] Sebeszet, Budapest, 1904, 31-33.
356. Smirnoff, H.V.
Ob organizatsii sanitarnoi sluzhbi vo vremya morskikh srazheniy v vidu sovremyonnoi postroiki voyennikh korablei i sovremyonnikh voyennikh sredstv. [On the organization of a sanitary service in time of naval battles, in view of the construction of modern vessels of war and modern means of war.] Trudi V. syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v. pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, II, 572-576.
357. Smith, R.K.
The care of the wounded on board a modern ship of war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, IX, 90-95.
358. Stafford, E.H.
The humors of a ship's practice. Canad. J.M. & S., Toronto, 1902, XII, 1-12.
359. Stokes, C.F.
Sick-bay notes from the battleship OREGON. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, 1904, XIV, 292.
360. Thoma, G.
Ueber Schiffsarzte. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 488-490.
361. Titi
L'hygiène et le service médical à bord de la SURPRISE. [abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1898, LXIX, 161-193.
362. Training of naval medical officers; report of the committee. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1899, II, 744.
363. Van Reyepen, H.K.
Handling and care of wounded in modern naval warfare. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1897, 221-225. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de med. 1897, Mosc., 1899, V, med. mil, 37-42.
364. ---- The medical man in the Navy. Med. News, N.Y., 1901, LXXVIII, 649-652.
365. Vesternik, N.
Sievvernoye plavaniye morekhodnoi kanonerskoï lodki KOREYETS v meditsinskom otnoshenii. [Northern expedition of the seagoing gunboat...from a medical point of view.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1898, pt. 2, 203-217.
366. Wise, J.C.
A plea for the more efficient organization of the medical department on our ships of war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Columbus, O., 1897, VII, 115-123.
367. ---- A method of transporting the wounded on ships of war. Ibid., 1900, Chicago, 1901, IX, 88. [Discussion, 101-105.]
368. Woods, G.W.
Some practical points on asepsis and antisepsis, and the methods of carrying out the same on board vessels of war; embracing quarantine, hygiene, and disinfection of ships, barracks, and structures on shore, with a view to preventing the implantation of germs of disease and the spread of contagious affections; together with the officially approved methods for the care and transportation of the wounded on board ship during battle. Ibid. Columbus, O., 1897, VII, 169-193.

369. Zografidis
Morbidité et mortalité dans la marine hellénique. Caducée, Par., 1902, II, no.7, annexes.
Index Catalog. 2X526-529
370. Annali di medicina navale. Monthly. v.1-33, 1895-1927. Tomm.
371. Brenning, M. & Oppenheimer, E.H.
Der Schiffsarzt. Leitfaden für Aerzte und Kandidaten der Medizin; 3d ed. Berlin, 1914.
372. Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association of Japan. Tokyo, 1915.
373. Burland, C.
The ship captain's medical guide. London, 1912.
374. Chabaud, J.-V.
Le fonctionnement d'une infirmerie à bord d'un cuirassé moderne. PROVENCE (avril 1917-janvier 1919). Bordeaux, 1919.
375. Directions for medicine chests, with A treatise of the diseases most incident to seamen. Philadelphia, 1817.
376. Elder, A.V.
The ship-surgeon's handbook. 2 ed. London, 1911.
377. Great Britain. Board of trade.
The ship captain's medical guide, edited by Charles Burland. London, 1918.
378. Guillon, R.-F.
Manuel pratique de préparation à l'examen d'aptitude aux fonctions de médecin sanitaire maritime. Paris, 1911.
379. History of the naval war of 1904-5, v.4, sanitary and medical part. Issued by the Japanese Navy Department. (In Japanese. Tokyo, 1910.
380. Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. (Quarterly. v.1-13, 1915-1927. London.
381. Lucas, A. & Torchut, V.
Manuel du candidat aux fonctions de médecin sanitaire maritime. Paris, 1904.
382. Marineärztliche Kriegserfahrungen. Heft 1-3, 1920-21. Jena.
383. Redondo, D.J.
Combate naval Cavite, impresiones de un medico. Madrid, 1904.
384. Smith, W.J.
A medical and surgical help, for shipmasters and officers in the merchant navy, incl. first aid to the injured. Rev. by A. Chaplin. 4. ed. London, 1912.
385. Adshead, G.P.
Errors in sick-bay design in some of H.M. warships. J. Roy. Navy. M. Serv., Lond., 1921, VII, 242.
386. Asserson, F.A.
A westbound voyage of the U.S.S. LEVIATHAN. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, 602-605.
387. Bainbridge, W.S.
Report on medical and surgical developments of the war. Ibid., Spec. No. 1-250, 132 pl.
388. Barford, J.L.
How to run a sick bay. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, III, 353-360.
389. Barthélemy, P.
Stations de pansements et transport des blessés dans les combats sur mer. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1913, XCIX, 401-424.
390. Bassett-Smith, Sir P.
The progress of hygiene, pathology, and bacteriology in the naval medical service. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1922, VIII, 81-89.

391. Bell, D.G.P.
The battle of Jutland. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1916-17, XVII, 57-60
392. Bell, W.H.
The naval medical service. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1909, LXXV, 679-683.
393. ---- Administration; its principles and their application. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1924, LV, 209-228.
394. Belli, C.M.
I risultati sanitari della guerra mondiale de dotti dalle statistiche di mortalita della marina italiana. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1920, I, 156-165.
395. Birmingham, H.P.
Coordination of the medical departments of the Army and Navy in campaign. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1916, XXXVIII, 377-380.
396. Bostic, S.C.
Duties of pharmacists on battleships. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, n.s., V, suppl., No. 4, 55-57.
397. Botha, C.G.
Instructions for the surgeons of the Dutch East Indiamen in the 17th century. South Africa M. Rec., Cape Town, 1924, XXII, 479.
398. Carpenter, D.N.
The organization of the medical department of the division for battle. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, XXXIII, 330-334.
399. ---- The Army and Navy Medical Department in joint campaign. Ibid., 1916, XXXVIII, 381-390.
400. Chastang.
L'armée navale pendant la guerre (état sanitaire, conditions hygiéniques.) Arch. de med. et pharm. nav., Par., 1920, CX, 258-282.
401. Clerc, M.
La carriere des medecins sanitaires maritimes. Paris med., 1924, LIV (Annexe), 421-423.
402. Darby, L.
Report on the wounded in the action between the SIDNEY and the EMDEN. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1915, I, 227-238.
403. Dickinson, D.
Navy hospital corpsmen in the army of occupation. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1920, XIV, Suppl., No. 13, 60-63, 3pl.
404. Elliott, J.S.
Notes from H.M.H.S. MAHENO. N. Zealand M.J., Wellington, 1916, XV, 191-193.
405. Emo
Impressioni di un medico di bordo durante la battaglia dello Skagerrak (Jutland, 31 maggio, 1916). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1924, II, 193-195.
406. Farenholt, A.
Preparations of the Naval Medical Department for battle. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, XXXVIII, 281-285.
407. Fauvel, H.
Medecine et marine. Chron. med., Par., 1909, XVI, 337-340.
408. Fiske, C.N.
Musings during an American cruiser's visit to the war zone. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1918, XII, 53-57.
409. Foy, G.
The naval medical service one hundred years ago. Med. Press, Lond., 1922, n.s., CXIII, 429.
410. Freeman, G.F.
A suggested bunk tray. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, IV, 362-364, 1 pl.
411. ---- Syllabus of lectures on naval medicine and hygiene. Boston M. & S.J., 1917, XLXXVI, 611.

412. Gatewood, J.D.
Lost trails; a plea for naval medical biographies. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1913, VII, 360-366.
413. Gloaguen
Préparation du service de santé au combat. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1912, XCVII, 294-302.
414. Henry, R.B.
Sick-bay organization. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, n.s., V, suppl., No. 4, 50-55.
415. Hill, Sir R.
A retrospective view of naval medical conditions. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1920, VI, 1-12.
416. Hoffman
Ein kurzer Ueberblick über das Marine-Sanitätswesen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, XL, 1819-1821.
417. Hopkins, W.K.
The naval action off Heligoland. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1915, I, 25-30.
418. Houghton, M.W.
The surgeon's division in the naval militia; how can it best fit itself and the men it serves for the service of the nation in time of war? Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, XXXV, 4-8.
419. Humphreys, L.
Experience of a naval medical officer. Ibid., Wash., 1920, XLVII, 524-531.
420. Janssonius, T.
[The medical arrangements on board the steamsip GEBRIA of the Royal Dutch Lloyd.] Ziekenhuis, Amst., 1921, XII, 65-68.
421. Kermorgant
Sur un projet d'organisation d'un Service de santé de la Marine marchande. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1919, 3. s., LXXXI, 132-135.
422. Kerr, W.M.
With Anson to Juan Fernandez. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1922, XVI, 35-42.
423. Levansaler, J.
Ship control; medical department battle organization. Ibid., 1921, n.s., V, suppl., No. 4, 40-45.
424. Lienau, A.
Marineärztliche Erfahrungen im Kriege. Arch. f. Psychiat. Berl., 1922, LXV, 49-78.
425. Manchester, J.D.
How can a full complement of qualified physicians for the Medical Corps of the Navy be best achieved and maintained? Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, XXXVI, 428-432.
426. Marantonio
Le regie navi ospedaliere italiane durante la guerra e l'armistizio. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1921, I, 23-48.
427. Martin, W.L.
The medical department of the U.S.S. SUSQUEHANNA. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, No. 10, Suppl. 75-83.
428. Moore, A.
An examination of the chief causes of disease at sea in the era of the Tudors and Stewarts, and of the measures taken against it. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1911, Lond., 1912, XLVII, 67-96.
429. Mosher, Eliza M.
Summary of report of Lieut. Commander William Seaman Bainbridge on "Medical and surgical reports of the war." Woman's M.J., Cincin., 1919, XXIX, 230-234.

430. Nicholls, H.W.
Destroyers from a medical aspect. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1919, V, 104-108.
431. Oman, C.M.
Medical and surgical work on board a U.S. battleship. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, LXII, 1541-1544.
432. Penfold, E.A.
A battleship in action. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., 1917, III, 44-56.
433. Porter, Sir J.
Medicine and the sea affair; account of land medical transport arrangements of the navy. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1917, I, 545-548.
434. Pugh, W.S.
Equipment of battle dressing station storerooms. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, XIII, 786-790.
435. Rho, F.
I servizi sanitari nella guerra navale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1915, I, 473-517.
436. Riggs, C.E.
Some changes that have taken place in the duties and activities of naval medical officers afloat. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1922, LI, 639-645.
437. Rolleston, H.D.
Naval medicine in the great war. Lancet, Lond., 1917, I, 255-259.
438. ---- The first Naval Medical Director-General. Ibid., 1922, I, 306.
439. Sestini, L.
Per la R. Scuola di sanita militare marittima. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1925, I, 329-334.
440. Sims, L.C.
The work of the Medical Department of the United States Navy in Haiti. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1920, XIV, No. 15, Suppl., 10-15, 2pl.
441. Stedman, W.G.
Handy record for systematic training of hospital corpsmen. Ibid., 1921, n.s., V, suppl., No. 4, 61.
442. Stephenson, C.S.
With a naval railway battery in France. Ibid., 1919, XIII, 831-846.
443. Taylor, J.S.
The dissemination of professional information in the medical corps of the navy. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1920, XV, 369-372.
444. ---- A retrospective of naval and military medicine. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1921, XV, 561-627, 2pl.
445. Tousic, F.
In the thick of the fight. Ibid., 1920, Suppl., 35-39, 2pl.
446. zur Verth, M.
Rettungsgerate auf See unter besonderer Berucksichtigung des Seekrieges. Arch. f. Rettungswes, etc., Berl., 1916-17, III, 431-521.
447. ---- Rettungswesen im Seekrieg. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1917, XLIII, 253.
448. ---- Die Aufgaben des Schiffsarztes während des Seegefechtes. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1917, XIV, 569-574.
449. Wehberg, H.
Der Schutz der Lazarettsschiffe im Seekriege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, XXXVI, 275.
450. Wilkinson, E.A.G.
The drugs in the service afloat scale. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, III, 238-240.

1. The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of factors, including a change in the climate and a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
2. The second factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
3. The third factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
4. The fourth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
5. The fifth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
6. The sixth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
7. The seventh factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
8. The eighth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
9. The ninth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.
10. The tenth factor is the fact that the disease is more easily transmitted than it was in the past. This is due to a change in the way in which the disease is spread, and to a decrease in the number of people who are vaccinated.

NAVIES

NAVIES

ARGENTINE

1. Medecins de la marine de la Republique Argentine. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1894, LXIII, 469-470.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

AUSTRIAN

1. Austria

Die Krankheits-und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse in Sr. Maj. Kriegsmarine während des Quinquenniums 1863-7. Im Auftrage der Marine-Section des Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums statistisch zusammengestellt von Dr. Robert Kolaczek. Wien, 1870. Also Rev. in : Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. off. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1871, XXIII, 70; 86.

2. Austria. Kaiserliche königliche Kriegs-Marine.

Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte für die Jahre 1870-84. Im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Section) zusammengestellt von Drs. Robert Kolaczek, Adolph Altschul, Alexius Uhlik, Josef Potocnik und Hans Krumpholz. Wien, 1872-85.

3. Kirchenberger

Die Sanitäts-Verhältnisse der k. k. Kriegsmarine im Jahre 1875. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, II, 1055; 1077.

4. Winternitz, W.

Die Morbilität in Sr. Maj. Kriegsmarine. Wchnbl. d.k.k. Gesellsch d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, XX, 71; 85; 97; 114; 125; 469.

- Index Catalog. 1IX653

5. Austro-Hungary. Kaiserlich-königliche Kriegs-Marine.

Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte der k. und k. Kriegs-Marine für die Jahre 1885-91; 1896-1901. Zusammengestellt von der IX. Abteilung des k. u. k. Reichs-Kriegsministeriums, Marine-Sektion. Wien, 1886-1902.

6. Médecins de la marine autrichienne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXI, 227-235.

7. Statistique médicale de la marine autrichienne pour 1896-7. Ibid., 1899, LXII, 67-76.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

Medical Department

8. Austria. Kaiserliche königliche Kriegs-Marine.

Vorschrift über die Gebarung mit dem Sanitäts-Materiale auf S.M. Schiffen. Wien, 1886. Beilage zum Marine-Normal-Verordnungsbl., Wien, 1886.

9. ---- Vorschrift zur Verfassung der ärztlich-statistischen Eingaben. Including blank forms. Wien, n.d. Repr. from: Marine-Normal-Verordnungsbl., Wien, 1873, XXXII, Stuck.

10. ---- Blank forms used by the medical department. v.s. [Wien, n.d.]

11. ---- Geburts-und Anweisungsbogen. [Blank forms used by the medical department.] [Wien, nd.]

12. Kovanitzky

Note sur le service de santé de la marine autrichienne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, XXXV, 72-74.

13. Reorganisation (Zur) der marineärztlichen Branche. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Atg., Wien, 1871, 30-32.

14. Schiffsarzte in der österreichischen Handelsmarine. Wchnbl. d.k.k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, XX, 63.

15. Weiser, M.E.

Der Marinearzt-wie der Seeoffizier. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1868, 233; 242.

- Index Catalog. 1IX653

BRAZILIAN

1. Médecins et pharmaciens de la marine brésilienne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 307-314.
2. Mendes, F.
O serviço hospitalar da marinha de guerra brasileira. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901-2, V, 454; 551: 1902-3, VI, 18; 155.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

Medical Department

3. Brazil. Navy. Medical Department.
Decreto N. 9579 de 10 abril 1886. Manda por em execucao as novas tabellas para a distribuiçao das rações diarias aos officiaes e guarnições dos navios da armada e pracas dos corpos de marinha e das escolas de aprendizes marinheiros e dietas a bordo, nos hospitaes e enfermarias de marinha. Rio do Janeiro, 1886.
4. ---- Mappa do movimento dos doentes do Hospital de Marinha. [Rio de Janeiro, 1886.]

- Index Catalog. 1IX653

BRITISH

1. Blane, G.
A brief statement of the progressive improvement of the health of the royal navy at the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. London, 1830.
2. Bryson, A.
Report on the climate and principal diseases of the African station. Compiled...under the immediate direction of Sir William Burnett, M.D. London, 1847.
3. Friedel, C.
Die Krankheiten in der Marine. Geographisch und Statistisch nach den Reports on the health of the Royal Navy, dargestellt von... Berlin, 1866.
4. ---- Bolaizni na flotai. Geographicheskii i statisticheskii obsor. "Reports on the health of the Royal Navy" [British]. Perevedeno i izdano po rasporyazheniyu Morskago Ministerstva. [Diseases in the navy; a geographical and statistical review. Transl. and published by the order of the navy department.] St. Petersburg, 1869.
5. Great Britain. Navy.
Regulations and instructions relating to his majesty's service at sea. 13. ed. London, 1790.
6. ---- Instructions for the conduct of ships of war, explanatory of, and relative to, the signals contained in the signal-book herewith delivered, 1796. [London, 1796.]
7. ---- The navy list, corrected to Sept. 20, 1866. By authority. London, 1866.
8. ---- The same. To Dec. 20, 1867. London, 1867.
9. ---- The same. Jan., 1874. London, 1874.
10. Great Britain. Navy. Medical Department.
Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated March 20, 1840, for statistical reports on the health of the navy, for the years 1830-36. Part I, South American, West Indian and North American, Mediterranean and Peninsular commands. [London, 1840.]
11. ---- The same. [Without appendices.] [London, 1841.]
12. ---- The same. (Incontinuation of Parliamentary paper No. 159, March 24, 1840). Part II. Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, and East India commands, home and various forces, together with the totals for seven years throughout the service. [London, 1841.]

13. Great Britain. Navy Medical Department. (Continued)
Health of the navy. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated May 17, 1849, for copies "of statistical reports on the health of the navy (in continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 53, sess. 1841)" for the years 1837-43. Part I. South American station, North American and West Indian station, and Mediterranean station. [London, 1849.]
 14. ---- The same. (In continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 436, of sess. 1849.) Part II. East India station. [London, 1853.]
 15. ---- The same. (In continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 555, of sess. 1853). Part III. North Coast of Spain station, Cape station, West Coast of Africa station, packet service, home station, ships employed variously. [London, 1854.]
 16. ---- Baltic and Black Sea fleets. A copy of the medical and statistical returns of the Baltic and Black Sea fleets, during the years 1854 and 1855. [London, 1857.]
 17. ---- Navy (health). Statistical reports of the health of the navy. By the director-general, to the lords commissioners of the admiralty. For the years 1856-85. London, 1857-87.
 18. Great Britain. Navy. Royal Naval College, Greenwich.
Annual report of the president to the secretary of the admiralty, for the year 1875-6. [London, 1876.]
 19. Blane, Sir G.
Statements of the comparative health of the British navy, from the year 1799 to the year 1814, with proposals for its farther improvement. Med.-Chir. Tr., 2. ed., Lond., 1819, VI, 490-573, 3pl. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Select dissertations, Lond., 1822, 1-64.
 20. Bulletin of the health of her majesty's fleet in the Buxine during the quarter ending June 31-the first quarter of the war. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, IX, 156.
 21. Fisher, A.
Remarks on the physical examination of men and boys for the navy, and recruits for the royal marines, in the London district, during the year 1876. Statist. Rep. Health Navy, Lond., 1876, App., 171-183.
 22. Gillespie, L.
Copy of a letter to Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson from...physician to the fleet, dated Aug. 14, 1805, Victory at Sea. [Report of the number of men on sick list, diseased, and sent to general hospitals.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1805, XIV, 413-416.
 23. Rattray, A.
Influence du régime, du climat et des longs voyages sur la santé et les maladies des marines. Déduite des variations de leurs poids d'après les expériences instituées de 1864 à 1866 sur le navire H.M.S. SALAMANDER. Analyse et traduction par Ad. Nicolas. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1869, XII, 321-331.
 24. Shoveller, W.
Remarks at the end of the journal for the SYBILLE, between Oct. 28, 1818, and June 22, 1819. Lond. M. Reposit., 1820, XIV, 10-15.
- Index Catalog. 1IX653-654
25. Baston, S.
Baston's case vindicated, or a brief account of some evil practices of the present commissioners for sick and wounded, etc. As they were proved: 1. Before the Admiralty. 2. Before the council; and 3. Before the commissioners for stating the publick accounts. London, 1695.
 26. Great Britain. Navy Medical Department.
Statistical reports of the health of the navy. By the director general to the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. For the years 1866-1903. London, 1887-1904.

27. Cantlie, J.
The naval and military medical services compared. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1902, I, 1182.
28. McLauchlan, J.J.
On the mortality in the British navy and army, as shown by the official reports. J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1898, XXXIV, 251-281.
29. Médecins de la marine anglaise. Arch. d. méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXI, 144-151.
30. Regulations for the entry of candidates for commissions in the medical department of the royal navy. Lancet, Lond., 1902, I, 1203-1205.
31. Royal navy medical service; new regulations for the entry of candidates for commissions. [Edit.] Brit. M.J., Lond., 1902, I, 993.
32. Surgical (The) outfit of the ships of the royal navy. Ibid., 1898, II, 1722.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

33. Bassett-Smith, Sir P.
The progress of hygiene, pathology, and bacteriology in the naval medical service. Pub. Health, Lond., 1921-22, XXXV, 171-175.
34. ---- The Royal Naval Medical service. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1921-22, XXIX, 13-15.
35. Dickenson, G.O.M.
A history of the Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv. Lond., 1923, IX, 241-256.
36. Gittings, F.C.B.
First aid outfits; lockers and tins for dressings. Ibid., 1918, IV, 326-328.
37. Hill, R.
Medicine and the sea affair; the service afloat. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1917, I, 539-542.
38. Hughes, Mildred L.
The naval nursing service. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1922, VIII, 182-190.
39. Parnell, R.J.G.
The vital importance of efficient training of naval ratings in first aid. Ibid., 1915, I, 440-446.
40. Royal Naval Medical Service; new regulations. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1911, II, 1042-1046.
41. Wills, W.K.
The naval medical service. Ibid., 1919, I, 427.

- Index Catalog. 3VIII30

Medical Department

42. Brown, F.J.
Requisitions of the naval medical officers, based on the principle of equality with the army. London, 1865.
43. Exposition (An) of the case of the assistant surgeons of the royal navy. By a naval medical officer. London, 1849.
44. ---- The same. London, 1850.
45. Great Britain. Navy.
Naval Medical supplemental Fund Society. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 21 June, 1861; for a "copy of the order in council of the 13th day of August, 1817, establishing the Naval Medical Supplemental Fund Society". [London, 1861.]
46. Great Britain. Navy Medical Department.
Regulations and instructions for the medical officers of his majesty's fleet. London, 1825.

47. Great Britain. Navy Medical Department.
[Blank forms used in the medical department of the navy.] v.s. [London, 1866-85.]
48. ---- Blank forms used in Hospital service and service afloat. v.s. London, 1866-87.
49. ---- Medical and surgical handbook for the guidance of officers in command of those vessels in her majesty's service in which no medical officer is borne. London, 1878.
50. ---- Regulations and instructions for the surgeons and agents of sick quarters. London, 1884.
51. ---- Royal marine infirmaries. Orders for the behaviour of patients in the infirmaries. No. 80. (Rev. Oct., 1885.) [London, 1885.] broadside
52. ---- Royal Marine Infirmary. Regulations for nurses. No. 81. (Rev. Oct., 1885.) broadside. London, 1885.]
53. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the Naval Medical Supplemental Fund Society bill; with the proceedings of the committee, and appendix. [London, 1861.]
54. Disabilities of the naval medical service. [Edit.] Brit. M.J., Lond., 1880, I, 57; 144; 179.
55. Dismissal of a naval surgeon from the service. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, VI, 577-579.
56. Dundas, W.
Improving the situation of the medical officers of the navy. Edinb. M. & S.J., 1805, I, 241-243.
57. F, T.
Sketch of a plan for improving the medical department of the navy. Ibid., 1811, VII, 25-29.
58. Medical (The) officers in the English and French navies. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, IX, 166.
59. Naval medical reform warrant. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1880, I, 306; 408.
60. Naval surgeons. Ibid., 1838, II, 189.
61. Navy victualling, and our navy medical officers. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, IV, 39.
62. Peel, C.L.
The naval medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1881, I, 598-600.
63. Reynolds, T.
Proposals for a regulation of the oeconomy of the sick, and preservation of life on board of his majesty's ships of war at sea. Presented to Lord Anson, first commissioner of the admiralty. Gent's. Mag. & Hist. Chron., Lond, 1758, XXVIII, 61; 105; 157; 207.
64. Scott, R.T.C.
New mode of punishment in the navy. Lancet, Lond., 1838, II, 317.
65. Smart, W.R.E.
Notes on the institutions for the relief of the sick, wounded and disabled of the royal navy. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1871, II, 487-490.
66. Statement of yearly pay of naval and army medical officers. Ibid., 1880, I, 222.
67. Stratton, T.
Naval medical department of Great Britain and the United States. Edinb. M. & S.J., 1852, LXXVII, 58-62.
68. ---- Mortality in the medical department of the British navy. Ibid., 1861, VI, 813, 1 tab.
69. ---- On the rate of mortality in the medical department of the British navy for the ten years ending December, 1870. Ibid., 1870-71, XVI, 795, 1 tab.
70. ---- On the rate of mortality in the medical department of the British navy for the ten years ending in December, 1880. Ibid., 1880-81, XXVI, 1099.

1	THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
2	PUBLISHED WEEKLY
3	CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
4	CONTENTS
5	ORIGINAL ARTICLES
6	REPORTS
7	EDITORIALS
8	DEPARTMENTS
9	NOTES
10	LETTERS
11	ANNOUNCEMENTS
12	ADVERTISEMENTS
13	INDEX
14	Subscription Information
15	Advertising Rates
16	Editorial Board
17	Editorial Staff
18	Business Office
19	Printing Office
20	Subscription Office
21	Advertising Office
22	Editorial Office
23	Business Office
24	Subscription Office
25	Advertising Office
26	Editorial Office
27	Business Office
28	Subscription Office
29	Advertising Office
30	Editorial Office
31	Business Office
32	Subscription Office
33	Advertising Office
34	Editorial Office
35	Business Office
36	Subscription Office
37	Advertising Office
38	Editorial Office
39	Business Office
40	Subscription Office
41	Advertising Office
42	Editorial Office
43	Business Office
44	Subscription Office
45	Advertising Office
46	Editorial Office
47	Business Office
48	Subscription Office
49	Advertising Office
50	Editorial Office
51	Business Office
52	Subscription Office
53	Advertising Office
54	Editorial Office
55	Business Office
56	Subscription Office
57	Advertising Office
58	Editorial Office
59	Business Office
60	Subscription Office
61	Advertising Office
62	Editorial Office
63	Business Office
64	Subscription Office
65	Advertising Office
66	Editorial Office
67	Business Office
68	Subscription Office
69	Advertising Office
70	Editorial Office
71	Business Office
72	Subscription Office
73	Advertising Office
74	Editorial Office
75	Business Office
76	Subscription Office
77	Advertising Office
78	Editorial Office
79	Business Office
80	Subscription Office
81	Advertising Office
82	Editorial Office
83	Business Office
84	Subscription Office
85	Advertising Office
86	Editorial Office
87	Business Office
88	Subscription Office
89	Advertising Office
90	Editorial Office
91	Business Office
92	Subscription Office
93	Advertising Office
94	Editorial Office
95	Business Office
96	Subscription Office
97	Advertising Office
98	Editorial Office
99	Business Office
100	Subscription Office

71. Thompson, Sir R.

Naval and military medical services; relative rank. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1887, I, 851.

- Index Catalog. 1IX654

CHILEAN

1. Chile

Memoria que el ministro de estado en el departamento de marina presenta al Congreso nacional de 1870. Santiago, 1870.

- Index Catalog. 1IX654

2. Médecins de la marine chilienne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 466-471.

3. Grossi & Vogel.

La Marina de Chile en Congreso médico latino-americano. From: Mercurio de Valparaíso. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1904, VI, 649-653.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

CHINESE

1. Médecins de la marine chinoise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 471.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

DANISH

1. Médecins de la marine danoise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 471-473.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

Medical Department

2. Denmark. Marineministerium.

Bestemmelser angaaende de fra Orlogskibene efter endt Tugt tilbageleverede Medikamenter med tilhørende Rekviziter. [Kjobenhavn, 1885.]

3. ---- Blank forms used by the medical department of the navy. [Kjobenhavn, 188-]

- Index Catalog. 1IX654

DUTCH

1. Netherlands. Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine.

Geneeskundig jaarverslag betreffende den gezondheidstoestand, gedurende de jaaren 1884-1903. Medegedeeld door den inspecteur van den geneeskundigen dienst der zeemacht. Achont bij nacht. Utrecht, Leiden & s' Gravenhage, 1886-1904.

2. Alers, C.

Eenige aantekeningen omtrent den geneeskundigen dienst bij Hr. Ms. zeemacht in de laatste 50 jaren. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De ziekenverpleg. etc. Artikelen...Catalog d. Hist.-Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem, Amst., 1899, 1-15.

3. Klosser, G.H.

De ambulance der marine bij de expeditie in Tamiang. Mil.-geneesk Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1897, I, 82-89.

4. Médecins de la marine néerlandaise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXIII, 311-313.

5. Snethlage, R.A.I.

Welke eischen worden er gesteld voor officieren van gezondheid, bestemd voor het (Oost-en West-) Indische leger? Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1897, I, 90-104.

6. Visser

De geneeskundige dienst der eerste linie. Nederl. mil. geneesk.
Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1896, XIX, 183-217.

7. Vital statistics of the Dutch navy in 1897. Lancet, Lond., 1900, I, 255.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

FRENCH

1. Aude

Extraits du rapport d'ensemble sur le service médical de l'escadre
d'évolutions. (Du 1er août 1883 au 1er août 1884) Paris, 1886.

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, XLV.

2. Rapports médicaux et statistiques de la marine française. Ann. d'hyg., Par.,
1859, XI, 218-222.

3. Aude, P.

Code des officiers du corps de santé de la marine. Paris, 1877.

4. Coup d'oeil sur l'organisation du service de santé de la marine. [Mémoire
discuté et adopté par la majorité des chirurgiens de la marine présents
au port de Brest. Signé: Eug. Fatou, Sagot, Berdelo, etc.] [Brest, nd.

5. France. Département de la marine.

Ordonnance du roi. Composition du corps des officiers de la marine.
Paris, 1835.

6. ---- Manuel de l'infirmier marin, ou instruction sur le service des infirmiers
maritimes auprès des malades, dans les hôpitaux des ports, à bord des
navires de la flotte et dans les postes de la chirurgie. Paris, 1857.

7. ---- Programmes des questions auxquelles les candidats ont à répondre dans les
concours pour les différents grades et emplois du corps de santé de la
marine. (Publiés par ordre du ministre de la marine et des colonies.)
Paris, 1875.

8. Malespine, A.

Le corps de santé de la marine; ses besoins; ses revendications; assimilation;
pondération des grades. Paris, 1879.

9. Pezzoni, A.

Un mot sur le rapport de la commission créée en 1849 par le Conseil général
de santé maritime siégeant à Gènes, par Angelo Bo, Rapporteur de la
commission. Smyrne, 1850.

10. Projet de réformes dans le service de santé de la marine. Toulon, 1882.

11. Authenac, E.

Les médecins de la marine. Concours méd., Par., 1881, III, 17019.

12. Barnier

Le contreprojet de M. Georges Roche et le corps de santé de la marine.
Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, XIX, 129; 137; 149.

13. Caradec, T. Fils.

Le corps de santé de la marine au XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Rev. scient.,
Par., 1876, X, 180-185.

14. de Chasseloup-Laubat, P.

Reorganisation du service de santé de la flotte. Rapport à l'empereur.
Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1870, VIII, 59-65.

15. Corps de santé de la marine; rapport au président de la République française.
Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, XLVIII, 609-611.

16. Décret introduisant des réformes dans l'organisation du corps de santé de
l'armée de mer. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1865, II, 369-371.

17. Décret du 24 juin 1886 portant organisation du service de santé de la marine;
règlement ministériel annexé. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, XLVI,
161-209.

18. Didiot, P.A.

Service de santé de la marine en France. Rev. scient. de. méd. de
armées, Par., 1865, VII, 305-319.

19. Latour, A.
Réorganisation du service de santé de la marine. Union méd., Par., 1865, XXVII, 401-408.
20. Layet
Le corps de santé de la marine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-81, I, 415; 443; 503, 1tab.
21. Lefèvre, A.
Histoire du service de santé de la marine et des écoles de médecine navale étudiée plus particulièrement au port de Rochefort. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, I, 100; 417: II, 229; 1865, III, 62; 256; 627: 1866, V, 119; 300; 500, 1pl. Also Reprint.
22. Lereboullet, L.
La nouvelle organisation du service de santé de la marine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, XXIII, 437-439.
23. Montaignac
Rapport au président de la République française, suivi d'un décret portant modification dans l'organisation du corps de santé de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1875, XXIV, 325-379.
24. Ollivier
Le médecin de la marine dans les voyages de découvertes autour du monde. Ibid., 1864, II, 489-528.
25. Rapport au président de la République par le ministre de la marine et décret relatifs à des modifications dans le service des hôpitaux de la marine. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées., Par., 1882, X, 2112-2115.
26. Rapport au président de la République française. Un projet de décret portant réorganisation du service de santé de la marine. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1886, X, 800-810.
27. Règlement ministériel concernant le mode d'admission, d'enseignement et de concours dans le corps de santé de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, V, 421-448. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, III, 317-319.
28. Réorganisation du service de santé de la marine. Gaz. d. Hôp., Par., 1885, LVIII, 297: LIX, 597-600.
29. Réorganisation du corps de santé de la marine française. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1887, X, 481-486.
30. Rey, H.
Du service médical des compagnies de débarquement. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, IX, 124; 195.

- Index Catalog. 11X654-655

31. Duploux, L.
Guide administratif du médecin de la marine, ses droits et ses devoirs. Paris, 1895.
32. France. Département de la marine.
Règlement intérieur de l'École du service de santé de la marine à Bordeaux. Paris, 1890.
33. Malespine, A.
La médecine navale et le doctorat. Paris, 1863.
34. Médecins (Les) de la marine. Paris & Rochefort, 1863.
35. Caffé & Parchappe
(Décret portant réorganisation du service médical de la marine.) J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1865, XXXII, 337-339.
36. Gatewood, J.D.
Naval hospitals of France. Rep. Chief Bureau M. & S., ...Navy, Wash., 1892-3, 175-180.
37. Inauguration de l'École principale du service de santé de la marine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, XI, 480-485.

38. Instruction pour servir de guide aux médecins de la marine dans l'appréciation des infirmités, maladies ou vices de conformation qui rendent impropre au service de la flotte (du 8 avril 1891). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, LVI, 296; 389; 408.
39. Jan
La division navale de Terre-Neuve pendant l'année 1890. Ibid., 124-153.
40. de Lavarenne, R.
Les réformes du service de santé de la marine. Presse méd., Par., 1904, I, annexes, 25.
41. Legrand, M.-A.
Statistique médicale de la marine. Caducée, Par., 1904, IV, 82; 94.
42. Loi, décrets et règlements concernant l'institution de l'École principale et des Écoles annexes du service de santé de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, LIV, 321; 401.
43. Noël.
L'effectif des médecins de la marine. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, XV, 19.
44. Nouvelle instruction technique pour la statistique médicale de la marine (Bulletin officiel de la marine.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, LXXV, 62-68.
45. Pensions et gratifications de réforme; certificats médicaux. Ibid., 1891, LV, 328-375.
46. X
Statistique médicale de la marine française (1899). Caducée, Par., 1901, I, 30; 42.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360

47. Cazamian
Rapport médical d'inspection générale du croiseur cuirassé AMIRAL AUBE. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1911, XCV, 428-456.
48. Hamet
L'école de chirurgie de la Marine à Brest (1740-1798). Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1924, CXIV, 165-199.
49. Rochard
Les cadres des officiers du Corps de santé de la marine. Bull. méd., Par., 1919, XXXIII, 224.

- Index Catalog. 3VIII30

GERMAN

1. Germany. Kaiserlich deutsche Marine.
Statistische Sanitätsberichte über die...für die Jahren 1874-5, 1875-6; 1879-80 bis 1881-2; 1883-4 u. 1884-5. Zusammengestellt vom Generalarzt der Marine. Berlin, 1875-85.

- Index Catalog. 1IX655
2. Germany. Kaiserlich deutsche Marine.
Vorschrift über Ausbildung der Marinekrankenwärter. Berlin, 1898.
Repr. from: Organisatorische Bestimmungen für das Personal des Soldatensandes der kaiserlichen Marine, 1898.
- 3.----- Statistische Sanitätsberichte über die...von den Jahren 1887-8 bis 1901-2.
Bearbeitet von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des Reichs-Marine-Amtes. Berlin, 1889-1904.
4. Ehrmann
Extrait du règlement sur le service de santé de la marine allemande pendant le combat à bord et à terre. [Transl.] Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1894, LXII, 188-211.

5. Gros, H.
Le projet de loi concernant la marine allemande et l'augmentation du nombre des médecins. Ibid., 1898, LXX, 310.
6. ---- Le projet d'augmentation de la flotte allemande et le corps de santé de la marine. Ibid., 1902, LXXVII, 227-230.
7. Médecins de la marine allemande. Ibid., 1894, LXI, 70-75.

- Index Catalog. 2XI360-361

Medical Department

8. Germany. Kaiserlich deutsche Marine.
Instruction für Marine-Aerzte zur Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Dienstbrauchbarkeit oder Unbrauchbarkeit der in die königliche Marine einzustellenden, resp. der in derselben dienenden Mannschaften, so wie zur Beurtheilung der Invalidität in Dienst befindlicher oder entlassener versorgungsberechtigter Mannschaften der Marine vom 5. November 1860. Berlin, 1861.
9. ---- Dienstanweisung für Marineärzte zur Beurtheilung der Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von Attesten. Vom 10. April 1884. Berlin, 1884.
10. Jahn, B.
Vollständiges Verzeichniss der activen Sanitäts-Offiziere des deutschen Reichs-Heeres und der kaiserlichen Marine, mit genauer Angabe der Beförderungen in die einzelnen Rangstufen. 1. Jahrg. Burg, 1882.
11. Holbeck
Sanitarnaya chast Germanskago flota. [Sanitary department of the German navy.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1876, 160-201.
12. Steinberg
Ueber den Etat der Marineärzte. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Btg., Berl., 1860, I, 189; 206.
13. Stellung, (Die) der preussischen Marineärzte. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, XII, 93; 105; 113; 131.
14. Uebersicht der in 2. Semester 1872 bei der Marine am Lande und an Bord der Schiffe vorgekommenen Krankheits-, Unbrauchbarkeit-, Invaliditäts- und Todesfälle. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsundheitspflg., Berl., 1873, 30; 89.

- Index Catalog. 1IX655

ITALIAN

1. Italy. Navy Medical Department.
Relazione sulle condizioni sanitarie dei corpi della regia marina durante gli anni 1873-82. Roma, 1877-83.
2. Sormani, G.
Relazione sulle condizioni sanitarie dei corpi della regia marina durante il biennio 1877-78. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1881, XXI, 9-13.

- Index Catalog. 1IX655

3. Igiene e servizio sanitario della r. marina Materiale esposto all' esposizione generale di Torino, anno 1898. Genova, 1898.
4. Italy. Ministero della marina.
Corpo sanitario militare marittimo. Quadro organico (r. decreto 16 dicembre 1878. N. 4669, 2 gennaio 1881, e 26 giugno 1884, N. 2478. [Roma, 1883.]

5. Italy. Ministero della marina.

Regio marina. Norme per i soccorsi sanitari immediati da prestarsi in assenza del medico. Redatte a cura dell' ufficio centrale di sanità militare marittima. Firenze-Roma, 1887.

6. ---- Il corpo sanitario della regia marina italiana agli ufficiali medici degli eserciti e delle armate, convenuti all' X^{to} congresso medico internazionale, Roma, marzo-aprile 1894. [Roma, 1894.]

7. ---- Corpo sanitario militare marittimo e personale, farmaceutico. Situazione al 1^o gennaio 1895; 1896; 1899-1902. Roma, 1895-1902.

8. Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione del servizio sanitario. Ufficio statistico. Statistica sanitaria dell' armata per gli anni 1890-94. Roma, 1893-6.

9. Petella, G.

Médecins de la marine italienne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, LXIII, 377-382.

10. Rho, F.

Organizzazione del servizio chirurgico sulle navi da guerra durante il combattimento. Per il XXV anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, II, 563-581.

11. Sestini, L.

Ancora qualche parola sul vitto del marinaio dell' armata italiana. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, III, 425-437.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

12. Belli, C.M.

Il vitto del marinaio en confronto con le vedute odierne sull' igiene e fisiologia dell' alimentazione. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1917, II, 867-885.

13. Corsini, A.

Il servizio sanitario nella marina toscana. Ibid., I, 222; 438: II, 652; 789.

14. Giannone, A.

L'occasione di servizio in rapporto alla legge sulle pensioni. Ibid., 1912, XVIII, 253-265.

- Index Catalog. 3VIII30

Medical Department

15. Décret d'organisation du corps de santé de la marine italienne. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1865, VII, 113-143.

- Index Catalog. 1IX655

JAPANESE

1. Japan. Navy Medical Department.

First special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the imperial Japanese navy. For the 17th year of Meiji (1884). [Tokyo, 1885.]

2. ---- Second special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the imperial Japanese navy. For the 18th year of Meiji (1885). [Tokyo, 1886.]

- Index Catalog. 1IX655

3. [Japan.]

Kaigun shorei sokuchu kaisei. [Revised regulations of the navy, August 1, 1904.] Tokyo, 1904.

4. Japan. Navy Department. Bureau of Medical Affairs.

Annual reports of the health of the imperial navy for the years 1886-99; 1901. Tokyo, 1887-1903.

5. Health (The) reports of the imperial Japanese navy for the years 1896 and 1897. Sei-i-Kwai M.J. Tokyo, 1899, XVIII, no. 12, 5-10: 1900, XIX, 9; 80; 164; 177.
6. Japan. Minister of Navy.
Kaikun bukan inyu jore no kaisei. [Rules and regulations governing appointments and duties of the naval officers, including the medical corps.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1894, no. 823, 46-50.
7. Japanese (The) navy during the Chino-Japanese war. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1898, II, 992.
8. Medecins de la marine japonaise. Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1894, LXIII, 67-69.
9. Medical organization of the imperial Japanese navy. Sei-i-Kwai M.J., Tokyo, 1901, XX, 182-185.
10. Portengen, J.A.
De gezondheidstoestand bij de Japansche zeemacht gedurende de jaaren 1893-5. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Leiden, 1897, XXI, 81; 433: 1898, XXII, 387.
11. ---- De geneeskundige dienst bij de Japansche marine. Ibid., 1898, XXII, 589-592.
12. Short (A) record of the transactions of the medical department of the imperial Japanese navy during the Chino-Japan war. Sei-i-Kwai M.J., Tokyo, 1899, XVIII, no. 5, 1-10.
13. Tessier
Navires-hôpitaux japonais. Caducee, Par., 1904, IV, 36-38.

-Index Catalog. 2XI361

NETHERLANDS

1. Bouvin, M.J.
Het onlangs gewijzigde keuringsreglement, hoofdzakelijk beschouwd in verband met de eischen voor het gezichtsvermogen van het personeel bij de marine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, SVII, 881-886.
2. Geneeskundig jaarverslag nopens den gezondheidstoestand bij de Kon. Nederlandsche Marine (1876-83). Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1878, II, 528: 1879, III, 517: 1880, IV, 607: 1881, V, 503: 1882, VI, 439: 1883, VII, 431: 1884, VIII, 555: 1885, IX, 387.
3. Geneeskundige dienst bij de marine. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1880, XXXIV, no. 9.
4. Pop, G.F. & Slot, H.
Overzicht der ziekten en gebreken, onder behandeling gekomen bij de geneeskundige dienst der zeemagt for the years 1860-681. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., 1862-3, I, 309: 1864, II, 369: 1865, III, 337: 1866, IV, 306: 1867, V, 313: 1868, VI, 305: 1869, VII, 209: 1870, VIII, 335: 1871, IX, 291.
5. Uittreksel uit het algemeen rapport van den inspecteur van de geneeskundige dienst der zeemagt aan den minister van marine, betreffende de geneeskundige dienst, over het jaar 1854. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk. Gorinchem, 1856, II, 300-323.
6. Underdanigt betänkande med förslag angående ordnande af flottans sanitetsväsande afgifvet af militara helsovärdskomiteén den 18 December 1882. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, VIII, 33-140.

Medical Department

7. Netherlands. Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine.
Reglement voor het Hospitaal der marine te Willemsoord. 's Gravenhage, 1860.
8. ---- [Blank forms used by the medical department of the navy.] ('s Gravenhage), 1880-86.

9. Netherlands. Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine.

VI de Hoofdstuk. Reglement op den geneeskundigen dienst bij de zeemacht.
Vastgesteld bij Ar. Ms. besluit van 27 Juli 1884, No. 36. 's Gravenhage,
1884.7

10. ---- Geneeskundig jaarverslag nopens den gezondheidstoestand gedurende het
jaar 1884, medegedeeld door J.D. Sachse. Utrecht, 1886.

11. ---- The same...het jaar 1885 medegedeeld door J.D. Sachse. Utrecht, 1887.

12. Van Stockum, H.

Denkbeelden over de redenen van het tegen woordig gebrek aan officieren
van gezondheid bij 's rijks zeedienst en der middelen die aangewend
kunnen worden om in dien toestand verbetering te brengen. Nieuwediep,
1875.

13. Kön.

Niederl. Marine Zulassung fremder Aerzte als temporäre Militär-Aerzte der
2ten Classe bei der kon. Niederl. Marine. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev.
Stockholm, 1883, VIII, 159

14. Pop, G.F.

De geneeskunde bij het Nederlandsche zeewezen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de
Zeemagt, Gravehh., 1867, V, 1; 103; 199: 1868, VI, 1; 97; 207; 1869, VII,
1; 85.

- Index Catalog. 1IX655-656

NORWEGIAN

1. Médecins de la marine norvégienne. Arch de méd. nav., Par., 1895, LXIV, 151.

- Index Catalog. 2XI364

PORTUGUESE

1. Regulamento para o serviço de saúde naval aprovado por decreto de 26 de janeiro
de 1871. Lisboa, 1871.

2. Alves d'Oliveira, A.

Valor das pracas da armada segundo a sua proveniencia; recrutados, volun-
tarios e alumnos marinheiros. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, VI, 263-265.

3. Médecine de la marine portugaise. Arch de méd nav., Par., 1894, LXIII,
467-469.

4. d'Oliveira, M.R.

Serviço de saúde naval; primitiva organisacao do serviço de saúde naval
em 1756, variantes ate ao seu estado actual; como poderia ser reor-
ganisado este serviço. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1905, VII, 211; 221;
228; 237; 252.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

Medical Department

1. Portugal

Serviço sanitario a bordo dos navios do estado, extrahido do regulamento
de saúde naval decretado em 17 de maio de 1837, e outros documentos
posteriores relativos ao mesmo serviço. Lisboa, 1845.

2. ---- Quadros estatísticos do hospital da marinha e outros documentos para a
estatística das doenças e mortalidade na armada referidos ao annos 1867-76.
Lisboa, 1868-76.

3. ---- Decreto acerca dos aspirantes a facultativos da armada e do ultramar
promulgado em 23 de dezembro de 1869. Lisboa, 1869.

4. ---- Regulamento do serviço de saúde naval. [Including blank forms, Nos.1-46.]
Lisboa, 1886.

!

1

5. Ministerio de la gobernacion. Real decreto organizando la sanidad maritima. Correo med. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, III, 519; 537.

- Index Catalog. 1IX656

ROUMANIAN

1. Istoricul si desvoltarea serviciilor sanitare ale marilor armate europene. Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1897-8, I, 214; 350; 422: 1898-9, II, 525.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

RUSSIAN

1. Russia
Medisinskiya pribavleniye k morskomu sborniku. [Medical supplements to the "Russian Naval Archives", published under the supervision of the chief medical inspector of the navy.] v.1-24, 1861-86. 16 v. St. Petersburg, 1861-86. Russian text. Current.
2. ---- Otchete o sostojanii zdorovja na flotie g. Flota Generale Tshtaba Doktora. [Reports of the state of health of the navy, for the years 1863-83.] 14v. St. Petersburg, 1864-86.
3. Gumileff
O phisicheskom izsljedovanii rekrutov v 1869 i 1870 g.v. Kronstadté. [Examination of recruits for navy.] (Ib. for 1870.) Med. pribav. k. morsk sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1871, XII, 175; 187.
4. Kovaleva-Runski.
Otchet o vibore rekrutov v gvardejskii ekipaje. [Examination of recruits for navy.] Ibid., 122-160.
5. Levandovski, G.
O normalnom sostavie pitchi, ve primienanii ke bitu nijniche tchinove morskago viedomstva, i obe istochnikache mitchchnoi sili. [Quality of rations in Russian navy.] Ibid., 1870, IX, 372-444.
6. Loubinski, A.
Rezultati izsljedovanija zrienijsa i phyzycheskago sostojanijsa u 957 chelovieke nijnich chinove. [Examination of naval recruits.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v. Kronstadt, 1880, XVII, 71-79.
7. Marine (La) russe. Rev. scient., Par., 1876, XI, 337-348.
8. Michell, J.
Report of the medical director-general of the Russian navy, for ten months in the year 1857, viz, January 1 to October 31, 1857. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, XVII, 495-497.
9. ---- Report of the medical director-general of the Russian navy, for the period between Nov. 1, 1857, and Oct. 31, 1858. Ibid., 1859, XIX, 400; 427.
10. Rosenberger
Jahresberichte der Medicinal Verwaltung des k. russischen Marine-Ministeriums für die Jahre 1860-62. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. Öff. Gsundtspflg., Berl., 1861, 60-71; 1863, 1; 12: 1865, 1; 17; 25; 33.
11. Sanitarnoe sostoyanie russkago flota. [Sanitary condition of the Russian navy.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1876, I, no. 34, 1; no. 35.
12. Schulz, H.
Bericht über den Gesundheitszustand des Commandos derjenigen russischen Schiffe, welche in den Jahren 1862 und 1863 in ausländischen Meeren segelten. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. Öff. Gsundtspflg., Berl., 1865, 43; 46; 63.

- Index Catalog. 1IX656

13. Russia

[Blank forms used in the medical department of the Russian navy.]
[St. Petersburg, 1873-8.]

14. Russia. Ministry of the Navy. Medical Department.

Otchet i o sostyanii zotorovya na flotie za 1863-87 godi. [Reports on the conditions of the health in the navy for 1863-87.] Sanktpeterburg, 1864-90.

15. ---- O fizicheskom izliedovanii molodikh matrosov, proizvedyonnom v Kron-shtadtskom morskoy hospitalie v 1867 i 1868 godakh. [On the physical examinations of young sailors, made at Cronstadt Naval Hospital during the years 1867 and 1868.] Sanktpeterburg, 1870.

16. Corruption in the medical department of the Russian navy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, XL, 704.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

SPANISH

1. Spain. Ministerio de marina.

Escalafón de practicantes de la armada. 1882-4; 1893; 1895; 1896.
[San Fernando, 1882-96.]

2. ---- Reglamento general de hospitales de marina aprobado por real orden de 14 de junio de 1890 para que rija provisionalmente en estos establecimientos. Madrid, 1890.

3. Médecins de la marine espagnole. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXIII, 148-153.

4. Portengen, J.A.

Mededeelingen betreffende het personeel van de geneesk. dienst bij de Spaansche marine. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Leiden, 1898, XXII, 284-290.

5. Reglamento organico provisional de la sanidad maritima para los servicios de las dependencias. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1887, XXII, 186; 198; 206; 214; 231; 238; 247; 255; 264; 270; 280; 293; 302; 311; 319; 326; 334; 350. Also: Siglo med., Madrid, 1887, XXXIV, 441; 478; 506; 526; 542; 574; 589; 622; 652; 666; 746. Also Abstr: Rev. med.-farm., Castellon, 1887-8, IX, 116; 129; 205; 222.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

Medical Department

6. Spain. Ministerio de la gobernacion

Direccion general de beneficencia y sanidad. Disposiciones reglamentarias sobre sanidad maritima dictadas desde el 14 de junio de 1879 al 21 de mayo de 1880. Collecion oficial publicada por la direccion del ramo. Madrid, 1880.

7. ---- Navy Medical Department.

Escalafon general de los sres, jefes y oficiales del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. 1882-84. [San Fernando, 1882-4.]

8. ---- Escalafon de practicantes de la armada. 1882-84. San Fernando, 1882-4.]

9. ---- Reglamento del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. Madrid, 1885.

10. ---- Reglamento del cuerpo de practicantes de la armada. [Madrid, 1886.]

11. De Vega, L.

Pharmacopea de la armada o real catalogo de medicamentos pertenecientes a las enfermedades medicas, trabajado para el uso de los medicos, y cirujanos de la real armada que sirven a nuestro muy poderoso rey de España en este real hospital, y en los navios, asi de guerra como marchantes. Cadiz, 1759. Latin and Spanish text.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the general situation and the second section deals with the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field and the second section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions of the work during the year. It is divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory.

2. Results of the work during the year

The results of the work during the year are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field and the second section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory.

1. Results of the work in the field: The results of the work in the field are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the field of geology and the second section deals with the results of the work in the field of biology.

2. Results of the work in the laboratory: The results of the work in the laboratory are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory of geology and the second section deals with the results of the work in the laboratory of biology.

3. Conclusions of the work during the year

The conclusions of the work during the year are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory.

1. Conclusions of the work in the field: The conclusions of the work in the field are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of geology and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the field of biology.

2. Conclusions of the work in the laboratory: The conclusions of the work in the laboratory are divided into two main sections: the first section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory of geology and the second section deals with the conclusions of the work in the laboratory of biology.

12. Cabello, E.
Memoria acerca del movimiento sanitario de la division naval de Algeciras en el bienio de 1879 a 81, procedida de unos ligeros apuntes para la topografia medica de la localidad. Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882-6, I, 349-370.
13. Cabello, V.
Estado sanitario de los hospitales y enfermerias de nuestra armada, durante el quinquenio de 1877 a 1882. Bol. de med nav., San Fernando, 1882, V, 80; 112; 134; 190: 1883, VI, 158.
14. ---- De la mortalité dans les hopitaux de la marine espagnole. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Geneve, 1883, II, 162-171.
15. de Erostarbe, J.
De las enfermedades observadas en los individuos de marina asistidos en los hospitales de San Francisco y San Carlos de la Habana, desde el 15 agosto de 1855 al 15 diciembre del mismo ano. Siglo med., Madrid, 1856, III, 257; 267; 275; 291; 306; 316: 1857, IV, 211; 221; 243.
16. ---- Sanidad de la armada. Ibid., 1861, VIII, 391; 436.
17. Espagne.
Décret royal réorganisant le corps de santé de la flotte. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1865, VII, 215.
18. Reales ordones concernientes a sanidad de la armada expedidas por el ministerio de marina, durante el mes de abril de 1882. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, V, 142.
19. Reformas necesarias para el mejor servicio sanitario de la armada. Ibid., 5; 33.
20. Reglamento al cual han de sujetarse los ejercicios de oposicion publica para el ingreso en el cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1886, XXI, 66-71.
21. Reglamento organico provisional de la sanidad maritima para los servicios de las dependencias. Jurado med.-farm., Madrid, 1887, VIII, 200; 207; 214; 221; 231; 238; 245; 253; 261; 269; 277. Also: Diario med.-Farm., Madrid, 1887, IV, nos. 1013-1030.
22. Sanidad de la armada. Siglo med., Madrid, 1865, XII, 744; 762; 803; 818.
23. X.X.
Sanidad de la armada. Ibid., 1877, XXIV, 664.

- Index Catalog. 11X656

SWEDISH

1. Sweden
Kongl. Sundhets-Collegii kungorelse, i anledning af Kongl. Maj:ts nadiga beslut, rörande extra lakares vid flottans dagtraktamente under resor och tjenstgoring; utfardad i Stockholm den 22 October 1855. [Royal Sanitary College's notification of the King's resolution concerning extra allowances to navy surgeons during travels and service.] Stockholm, 1855.
2. Klefberg, A.F.
Om sjukvardslokaler a flottans fartyg. On the locality of sick bays on vessels of the navy. Tidskr. i mil. Heltsov., Stockholm, 1894, LXX, 226-234.
3. Médecins de la marine suédoise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, LXIV, 152.
4. Rudberg, K.
Forslag till omorganisation af k. flottans lakarestat. [Proposition for the reorganization of the medical corps of the navy.] Hygiea. Festband etc., Stockholm, 1889, no. 18, 1-11. Also: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, LXII, 420-441.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

TURKISH

1. Médecins de la marine ottomane. Arch de med. nav., Par., 1895, LXIV, 152-156.

- Index Catalog. 2XI361

UNITED STATES

1. Bartley & Southard
Argument before the Secretary of the Navy on the question of inserting the "title and grade" of staff officers of the Navy in their commissions. (n.p., n.d.)
2. Barton, C.C.
Manifest of the charges preferred to the Navy Department and subsequently to Congress, against J.D. Elliott, a captain in the Navy of the United States, for unlawful conduct while commodore of the late Mediterranean squadron, [etc.]. n.p., 1839.
3. Boynton, C.B.
The history of the Navy during the rebellion. 2v. New York, 1867-8.
4. Hamersly, L.R.
The records of living officers of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a history of naval operations during the rebellion of 1861-5, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. Philadelphia, 1870.
5. Hamersly, T.H.S.
Complete general Navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. Arranged in alphabetical order. Containing the names of all officers of the Navy, volunteer and regular, who have entered the service from the time of the revolutionary war to the present time (1776-1887), containing the official record of each officer as on file at the Navy Department, showing the dates of their original entry, of their progressive rank, and in what manner they left the service if not now in it. Compiled from the official records. New York, 1888.
6. Jenkins, T.A.
Paper read before the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives January 21, 1868, in reply to Rear Admiral Goldsborough's claim to be continued on the active list of the Navy. Washington, n.d.
7. Mechlin, A.H. & Winder, C.H.
A general register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged, containing the names of all officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, military and civil, commissioned and warrant, who have entered the service since the establishment of the Navy Department in 1798, [etc.]. Compiled from the official records of the Navy Department, by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1848.
8. Memorial (A) by certain line officers of the Navy, intended to reopen a dispute which was settled by Congress in 1871, after full discussion and deliberation. With notes, comments, and an appendix. n.p., 1879.
9. Stevens, A.F.
Rank in the Navy. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives January 23, 1871. Washington, 1871.
10. Turner, T.J.
Relative number of cubic feet of space allotted to officers and men on berthdecks of the U.S.S. SWATARA, U.S.S. RICHMOND, and U.S.S. MIANTO-NOMOH, which represent the different classes of vessels in the Navy. broadside. n.p., 1876.
11. United States. Congress.
A bill to reorganize and render more efficient the administration of the Navy Department. [Washington, 1876.]
12. ---- A bill to reduce, reorganize, and render more efficient the Navy of the United States. [Washington, 1876.]
13. ---- A bill defining sea-service. [Washington, 1884.]

14. United States. Congress
A bill to equalize the rank and pay of certain staff officers of the Navy.
[Washington, 1884.]
15. ---- A bill to fix the positions of the assistant astronomers at the Naval Observatory. [Washington, 1884.]
16. ---- A bill to prevent the retroactive operation of the portion of the naval appropriation act of August 5, 1882, limiting the number of graduates of the Naval Academy to be retained in the service. Printed on page 285 of volume 22 of the United States Statutes at Large. [Washington, 1884.]
17. ---- Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Groome to the bill (S. 341) to regulate the rank of engineer officers in the United States Navy.
[Washington, 1884.]
18. ---- Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Miller to the bill (S. 697) to promote the efficiency of the Navy. [Washington, 1884.]
19. ---- Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Sewell to the bill (S. 698) to authorize the construction of additional steel vessels for the Navy.
[Washington, 1884.]
20. ---- An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885, and for other purposes. [Washington, 1884.]
21. ---- Report from the committee on naval affairs, to which was referred the bill (S. 1039) for the relief of the survivors of the exploring steamer JEANNETTE and the widows and children of those who perished in the retreat from the wreck of that vessel in the Arctic seas. [Washington, 1884.]
22. ---- Report from the Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred the bill (S. 698) to authorize the construction of additional steel vessels for the Navy. [Washington, 1884.]
23. ---- A bill relating to the bureaus of the Navy Department. 49 Cong., 1. sess. S. 672. Dec. 18, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Frye. [Washington, 1885.]
24. ---- A bill limiting a portion of an act entitled "An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1883 [views of the minority No. 108, Pts. 1 & 2], and for other purposes. 49 Cong., 1 sess. S. 371. Dec. 10, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. Committee discharged February 15, 1886. [Washington, 1886.]
25. ---- A bill to provide for the retirement of a certain class of officers in the United States Navy. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S.2815. July 7, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Hale. [Washington, 1886.]
26. ---- A bill to provide for the retirement of a certain class of officers in the United States Navy. 49 Cong., 2 sess. S.2815. Introd. by Mr. Hale June 7, 1886. Reported by same Feb. 10, 1887. [Washington, 1887.]
27. United States. Naval Academy.
Annual register of the United States Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md.
For the academic years 1874-5 (24); 1875-6 (26). Washington, 1874-5.
28. ---- A catalogue of specimens added to the cabinet of the... Washington, 1881.
29. United State. Navy Department.
Rules, regulations, and instructions for the naval service of the United States; prepared by the Board of Navy Commissioners of the United States, with the consent of the Secretary of the Navy, in obedience to an act of Congress passed February 7, 1815, entitled "An act to alter and amend the several acts for establishing a navy department, by adding thereto a board of commissioners". Washington, 1818.
30. ---- Registers of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the United States and of the officers of the Marine Corps for the years 1834, 1836, 1857, 1862, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1878, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886. Washington, 1834-86.
31. ---- (Regulations for the uniform and dress of the U.S. Navy) 1841] Washington, [n.d.]

32. United States. Navy Department.
Allowances established for vessels of the United States Navy, 1864.
Issued by the Navy Department. Washington, 1865.
33. ---- Message of the President of the United States and accompanying documents to the two Houses of Congress at the commencement of the 2d session of the 39th Congress. [Containing the report of the Secretary of the Navy for 1865-6.] [Washington, 1866.]
34. ---- Annual reports of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the Department for the years 1866-7, 1872-3, 1875-6. Washington, 1867-76.
35. ---- Regulations for the Government of the United States Navy, 1870. Washington, 1870.
36. ---- United States International Centennial Exhibition of 1876. Catalogue of the articles and objects exhibited by the United States Navy Department in the United States Government building, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876.
37. ---- Letter from the Secretary of the Navy in answer to a Senate resolution of June 17, 1879, accompanying a copy of the report of the Board of Naval Engineer Officers in relation to plans and specifications of refrigerating a ship and machinery. [Washington, 1879.]
38. ---- Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting letter from the Superintendent of the Naval Observatory, relating to the status of assistant astronomers thereat. [Washington, 1884.]
39. ---- Regulations governing the admission of candidates into the Naval Academy. [Signed Geo. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy.] [n.p., n.d.]
40. United States. Treasury Department.
Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution, Jan. 16, 1884, the opinion of the Attorney-General of June 22, 1883, on the so-called longevity clauses of the naval appropriation acts of Aug. 5, 1882, and March 3, 1883. [Washington, 1884.]
41. Cleborne, C.J.
Recruiting in the Navy. San. & M. Rep. U.S. Navy 1873-4, Wash., 1875, 491-498.
42. Maccoun, R.T.
Sanitary condition of the U.S. Asiatic squadron during the period of two years from April 1, 1868, to March 31, 1870. Med. Essays, Bureau M. & S., U.S. Navy, Wash., 1872-3, I, 223-232.
43. Walton, T.C.
Report on the U.S. Naval Academy. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1886, 122, 4 diag.

- Index Catalog. 11X656-658

44. Brief (A) on naval law touching titles, rank, grade, and commission.
[Washington, 1879?]
45. [Miller, J.O.]
A memorial in behalf of the medical officers of the Navy of the United States. [n.p., 1846, vol subseq.]
46. Senators (To the) and Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, the medical profession at large, and the Army and Navy of the United States of America, greeting: [in favor of the bill proposed for the reorganization of the Naval Medical Corps.] [n.p., n.d.]
47. United States. Congress.
Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Daniel to the bill (H.R. 10556) making appropriations for the Naval Service for the year 1888-9. For the improvement of the Naval Hospital park. 50 Cong., 1 sess. H.R.10556. In S. July 12, 1888. [Washington, 1888.]

48. United States. Congress.

An act to commission passed assistant surgeons in the United States Navy and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1296. In H.R. March 4, 1896. [Washington, 1896.]

49. ---- The same. Referred to the House Calendar Jan. 20, 1897. [Washington, 1897.]

50. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.

A bill for the relief of certain senior medical directors on the retired list of the Navy. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H.R. 371. Jan. 7, 1892. Introduced by Mr. O'Neill. [Washington, 1892.]

51. ---- A bill to raise the professional standing of the apothecaries of the United States Navy. 52 Cong., 1. sess. H.R. 5096. Feb. 1, 1892. Introduced by Mr. Campbell. [Washington, 1892.]

52. ---- A bill authorizing the President of the United States to appoint one passed assistant surgeon now on the retired list of the Navy under the act of Congress of Feb. 15, 1879, a surgeon on the retired list of the Navy. 52 Cong., 2. sess. H.R. 9823. Dec. 12, 1892. Introduced by Mr. McAleer. [Washington, 1892.]

53. ---- A bill providing for the equalization of pay of all retired medical directors of the United States Navy with the relative rank of commodore. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H.R. 2670. Sept. 12, 1893. Introduced by Mr. O'Neill. [Washington, 1893.]

54. ---- A bill to commission passed assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H.R. 4980. Jan. 4, 1894. Introduced by Mr. Cummings. [Washington, 1894.]

55. United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill to increase the efficiency of the Medical Corps of the Navy. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 262. Dec. 12, 1887. Introduced by Mr. Hale. [Washington, 1887.]

56. ---- The same. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 892. Dec. 19, 1887. Introduced by Mr. McPherson. [Washington, 1887.]

57. ---- The same. Rep. by Mr. Chandler. May 23, 1888. [Washington, 1888.]

58. ---- A bill in relation to the retirement of certain medical officers of the Navy. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3151. June 11, 1888. Introduced by Mr. Chandler. [Washington, 1888.]

59. ---- A bill to authorize the appointment of Assistant Surgeon William Martin, United States Navy, not in the line of promotion, to the position of surgeon, United States Navy, not in line of promotion. 50. Cong., 2 sess., S. 3916. Feb. 5, 1889. Introduced by Mr. Pasco. [Washington, 1889.]

60. ---- A bill for the relief of Medical Director Francis M. Gunnell. [To be placed on the retired list with the rank of commodore.] 51 Cong., 1. sess. S. 612. Dec. 5, 1889. Introduced by Mr. Chandler. [Washington, 1889.]

61. ---- A bill in relation to the retirement of certain medical officers of the Navy. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 725. Dec. 9, 1889. Introduced by Mr. Chandler. [Washington, 1889.]

62. ---- A bill to authorize the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Thomas Owens, United States Navy, not in the line of promotion, to the position of surgeon, United States Navy, not in the line of promotion. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2562. Feb. 10, 1890. Introduced by Mr. Hale. [Washington, 1890.]

63. ---- A bill providing for the appointment of a professor of chemistry in the Navy of the United States. 51 Cong., 1. sess. S. 3215. April 30, 1890. Introduced by Mr. Hawley. [Washington, 1890.]

64. ---- A bill for the relief of certain senior medical directors on the retired list of the Navy. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3784. May 10, 1890. Introduced by Mr. Cameron. [Washington, 1890.]

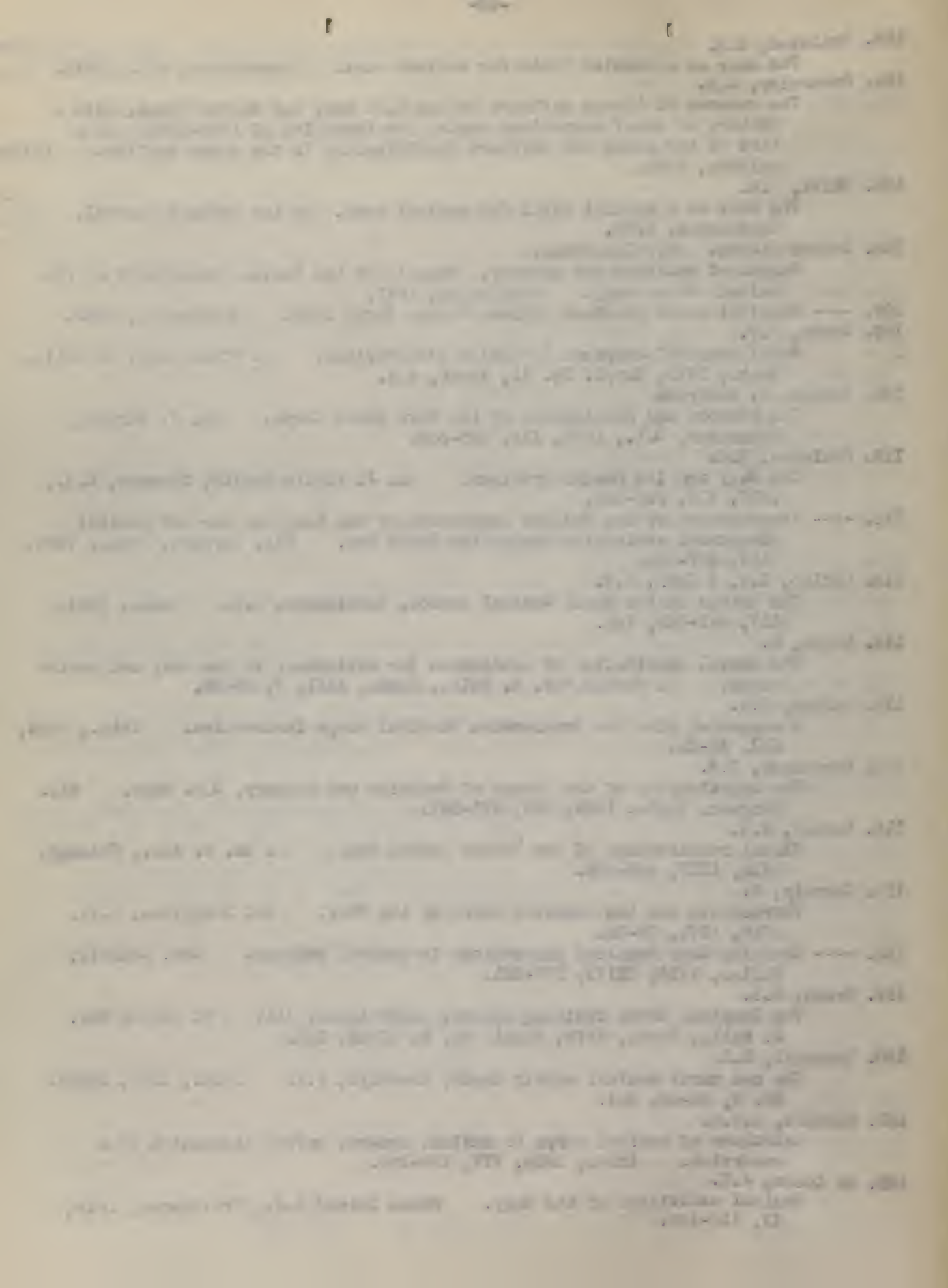


65. United States. Congress. Senate.
The same. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 252. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. [Washington, 1891.]
66. ---- The same. 53. Cong., 1. sess. S. 764. Aug. 30, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. [Washington, 1893.]
67. ---- A bill to raise the professional standing of the apothecaries of the United States Navy. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1369. Jan. 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Chandler. [Washington, 1892.]
68. ---- A bill to commission past assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1400. Jan. 10, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Butler. [Washington, 1894.]
69. ---- The same. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1296. Dec. 31, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. [Washington, 1895.]
70. ---- The same. Rep. by Mr. Perkins, without amendment. Jan. 21, 1896. [Washington, 1896.]
71. ---- A bill providing for the equalization of all retired medical directors of the United States Navy with the relative rank of commodore. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2025. May 16, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. [Washington, 1894.]
72. ---- A bill for the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Navy on the basis of the organization of the Medical Department of the Army. 54. Cong. 1. sess. S. 1321. Jan. 3, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Perkins. [Washington, 1896.]
73. ---- A bill giving apothecaries of the United States Navy and naval hospitals the title of naval pharmacists and the rank and pay of warrant officers. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1769. Jan. 24, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Bacon. [Washington, 1896.]
74. ---- A bill to amend section 1370 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the Medical Corps of the Navy. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2872. Introd. by Mr. Hale, Dec. 16, 1897, and reported by him Jan. 19, 1898, without amendment. [Washington, 1898.]
75. ---- A bill to organize a hospital corps of the Navy of the United States, to define its duties, and to regulate its pay. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3010. Jan. 5, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Hale. [Washington, 1898.]
76. ---- A bill to equalize the pay of officers of the line, Medical Corps, and Pay Corps of the Navy with officers of corresponding rank in the Army and Marine Corps. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1223. Dec. 9, 1901. Introd. by Mr. McNery. [Washington, 1901.]
77. ---- A bill to add dental surgeons to the Medical Corps of the Navy. 57. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2519. Jan. 8, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Pettus. [Washington, 1902.]
78. United States. Navy Department.
Annual reports of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the Department for the years 1865-6; 1867-8; 1868-9; 1874-5; 1879-80; 1885-6 to 1890-91; 1895-6; 1896-7. 13 v. Washington, 1866-97.
79. ---- Registers of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine Corps for the years 1889 (January); 1890 (January); 1891 (January); 1893 (January); 1896 (January); 1897 (January); 1898 (January); 1899, (January and July); 1900 (January); 1901 (January); 1902 (January and July); 1903 (January); 1904 (January); 1905 (January). Washington, 1889-1905.
80. ---- Navy-yard, Washington. History from organization, 1799, to present date. By Henry B. Hibben. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 22. Jan. 7, 1890. Washington, 1890.
81. ---- Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series 1. v. 1, 2, 4. Washington, 1894-6.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

82. United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Museum of Hygiene
[Circular. Calling attention to the prospectus of the Museum of Hygiene.
August 21, 1882.] [Washington, 1882.]
83. Examination questions for entrance to the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy.
Cincin. Lancet.-Clinic, 1891, n.s., XXVI, 418-426.
84. Growth (The) of the United States naval cadets. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila.,
1895, LXVII, 410.
85. Horner, F.
The Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895,
XXIV, 347-349.
86. ---- The American naval medical service. Birginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond,
1897-8, II, 627-629.
87. Hyde, J.N.
The Medical Corps of the United States Navy; some details respecting its
past and present. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, Pa., 1905,
XVI, 297-317. Also, Reprint.
88. McMaster, G.T.
The medical officer of the United States Navy. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1903,
LXIII, 979.
89. Marmion, R.A.
The Medical Corps of the Navy from the outbreak of the war with Spain to
the present time. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, X,
515-528. Also, Reprint.
90. ---- Report on the United States Naval School, Washington, D.C. Rep. Surg.-
Gen. Navy, Wash., 1904, 217-224.
91. ---- The United States Naval Medical School. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S.,
Carlisle, 1905, XVII, 23-34. Also, Reprint.
92. Médecins de la marine des États-Unis. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, LXIII,
231-235.
93. Naval medical men of the University of Virginia. N. York M.J., 1899, LXX,
250-252.
94. Naval pharmacists. Alumni Rep., Phila., 1898, XXXIV, 208-214.
95. Persons, R.C.
Report on the United States Naval Hospital Corps School of Instruction,
U.S. Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1903,
235-238.
96. Phillips, T.N.
Historical sketch of the establishment and organization of the United States
Naval Hospital Corps. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1904, LII, 175-180.
97. Portengen, J.A.
Enige bijzonderheden over het corps officieren van gezondheid bij de
zeemacht der V.S. van Noord-Amerika. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.
(etc.), Leiden, 1898, XXII, 291-296.
98. Stokes, C.F.
What can the medical profession do for the Navy? J. Am. M. Ass., Chica-
go, 1904, XLIII, 1681.
99. Taylor, J.S.
University of Virginia alumni in the Medical Corps of the Navy. Bull.
Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville, 1903, III, no. 2, 48-55.
100. United States (The) naval medical service. Edit. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81,
XI, 499.
101. Urie, J.F.
The naval medical service. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1904, LXXIX, 847-850.
102. Wise, J.C.
Review of the sanitary condition of the Navy. Sanitarian, N.Y., 1902,
XLIX, 97-105.

103. Braisted, W.C.
The navy as a special field for medical work. Washington, D.C., 1917.
104. Hamersley, L.R.
The records of living officers of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps, with a history of naval operations during the Rebellion of 1861-1865, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. Philadelphia, 1870.
105. Stitt, E.R.
The navy as a special field for medical work. By the Surgeon General. Washington, 1923.
106. United States. Navy Department.
Bureau of medicine and surgery. Manual for the Medical department of the United States navy. Washington, 1917.
107. ---- Hospital corps handbook, United States Navy, 1923. Washington, 1923.
108. Boone, J.T.
Naval hospital corpsmen in action with Marines. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, Suppl. No. 11, 41-58, 4pl.
109. Bowman, J. Beatrice
The history and development of the Navy Nurse Corps. Am. J. Nursing, Rochester, N.Y., 1925, XXV, 356-360.
110. Braisted, W.C.
The Navy and its health problems. Am. J. Public Health, Concord, N.H., 1917, VII, 928-933.
111. ---- Preparedness of the Medical Department of the Navy for war and medical department activities during the World War. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1920, XLVI, 587-602.
112. Butler, C.S. & Kerr, W.M.
The United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D.C. Ibid., 1924, LIV, 641-662, 1pl.
113. Butts, H.
The mental examination of candidates for enlistment in the navy and marine corps. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, V, 29-38.
114. Calver, G.W.
A suggested plan for progressive Hospital Corps instruction. Ibid., 1924, XXI, 41-63.
115. Carpenter, D.N.
The organization of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U.S. Navy. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1924, LIV, 571-581.
116. Carson, W.E.
Visual requirements of the United States Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, LXXI, 263-266.
117. Connely, W.
Pharmacists and the Hospital Corps of the Navy. Am. Druggists, N.Y., 1918, LXVI, 29-32.
118. ---- Training Navy hospital apprentices in medical college. Med. Council, Phila., 1918, XXIII, 377-381.
119. Crain, G.L.
The Hospital Corps Training School, Great Lakes, Ill. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 22-25, 2pl.
120. Crandall, R.P.
The new naval medical supply depot, Brooklyn, N.Y. Ibid., 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 40-43, 3pl.
121. Crandon, L.R.G.
Relations of medical corps to medical reserve corps; impression of a reservist. Ibid., 1920, XIV, 188-190.
122. Da Costa, J.C.
Medical activities of the Navy. Rhode Island M.J., Providence, 1918, II, 116-122.



123. Eaton, W.E.
The present status of the Hospital Corps. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, IX, 556-565.
124. ---- The reorganization of the Hospital Corps. Ibid., 1916, X, 654-658.
125. Fiske, C.N.
Nomenclature for causes of physical disability in the Navy. Ibid., 1911, V, 149-157.
126. Foley, J.A.
Training school for hospital apprentices at the Boston City Hospital. Ibid., Suppl., Wash., 1918, 15-17, 2pl.
127. Freeman, G.F.
First aid dressings on battleships. Ibid., 1916, X, 495-501, 2 pl.
128. Garrison, P.E.
U.S. Naval Medical School Laboratories; the Naval Medical School collections. Ibid., 1912, VI, 69-72.
129. Grady, R.
The dentist in the United States Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, XLIX, 1515-1520.
130. Higbee, Lenah S.
Work of the Navy Nurse Corps. Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ. Balt., 1919, XXV, 126-135.
131. Holcomb, R.C.
First aid in the Navy. Maryland M.J., Balt., 1916, LIX, 8-14.
132. ---- The Navy and its relation to the medical profession in time of war. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, LXVIII, 1095-1100.
133. Hospital Corps (The) school at the University of Minnesota. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 18, 8 pl.
134. Kerr, W.M.
Methods of instructing hospital corpsmen. Ibid., 1921, XV, 302-308.
135. ---- Duties of medical officers and hospital corpsmen on shore patrol in a foreign country. Ibid., n.s., V. suppl., No. 4, 29-34.
136. Kirwan, B.E.
Quantico and Guantanamo. Ibid., 1918, Suppl. No. 5, 29-31.
137. Loveall, B.F.
The possibilities of a dental branch of the Hospital Corps. Ibid., 1921, XV, 118-120.
138. Lowndes, C.H.T.
Recruiting in the Navy. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, XXX, 560-564.
139. McCullough, F.E.
The training of a Navy hospital corps man. Ibid., 1916, XXXIX, 31-35.
140. Martin, R.
Training hospital corps men at civil hospitals in greater New York. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 25-28, 12pl.
141. Mayo, C.A.
The fleet surgeon; his duties, his responsibilities and his status in the United States Navy. N.York M.J. [etc.], 1919, CIX, 729.
142. Odell, H.E.
Problems of the medical officer of the Navy. Illinois M.J., Chicago, 1918, XXXIII, 216-218.
143. Phelps, J.R.
Medical department records, morbidity reports and vital statistics of the Navy. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N.H., 1918, VIII, 442-451.
144. Pugh, W.S.
The instruction of the hospital corps aboard ship. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, Suppl. No. 11, 59-66, 2pl.
145. Ransdell, R.C.
The United States Naval Hospital and Medical School. N. York M.J. [etc.] 1917, CV, 817-821.

146. Raynor, S.N.
Functions and organization of medical corps units serving with the Marine Corps in the field. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1922, XVII, 394-402.
147. Richards, T.W.
The organization and equipment of naval hospital units. Ibid., 1918, XII, 184-195.
148. Saylor, W.M.
Some experiences of a pharmacist as one of the enlisted personnel of the Navy. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1918, XC, 505-507.
149. Stitt, E.R.
Contributions of the Medical Corps, United States Navy, to American medicine. Ann. Clin. Med., Balt., 1924-25, III, 747-760.
150. Stokes, C.F. & Neilson, J.L.
Occupational hygiene in the Navy. Med. Times, N.Y., 1912, XL, 125-127.

- Index Catalog. 3VIII30

Medical Department

151. Act (An) to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the Navy. [n.p., n.d.]
152. Barton, W.P.C.
A polemical remonstrance against the project of creating the new office of Surgeon-General in the Navy of the United States. Philadelphia, 1838.
153. ---- Report to the Secretary of the Navy, on the condition of the Medical Department of the Navy. Navy Department, n.p., 1842.
154. ---- Appeal to the U.S. Senate, through the Hon. George Evans, chairman of the Committee of Finance. [n.p., 1843.]
155. Brief showing that it is contrary to law and wrong in principle to appoint a medical inspector, an officer of the second grade in the Medical Corps, to the office of Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in the Navy Department, instead of a medical director, an officer of the first grade, with the relative rank of captain in the Navy. [Washington, 1879?]
156. Case (The) of Surgeon Green. [A conflict of authority between Dr. Green and Lieut. Commander Selfridge, of the U.S. steamer NIPSIC.] [n.p., n.d.]
157. [Chloroform.] Assimilated rank of the civil branch of the Navy. Jan. 17, 1848. [n.p., 1848.]
158. [Clymer, G.]
The principles of naval staff rank, with its history in the United States Navy for over half a century. [By a surgeon in the U.S. Navy.] [n.p., 1869.]
159. Discipline (The), harmony, and efficiency of the Navy. [Signed, A Senior Surgeon, U.S. Navy, Dec. 1, 1870.] [Washington, 1870?]
160. Gihon, A.L.
Thirty years of sanitary progress in the Navy; its present needs. The annual address before the Naval Medical Society, at the Museum of Hygiene, Washington, D.C., Jan. 4, 1884. New York, 1884. Repr. from: United Service Mag., Feb., 1884.
161. List of the present medical directors of the Navy, on the active list (or officers of the first grade of the Medical Corps with the relative rank of captain), with a brief sketch of the service of each. [Washington, 1879?]
162. Member (A).
An exposition of the unjust and injurious relations of the U.S. Naval Medical Corps. Baltimore, 1842.
163. Naval staff rank. By a [U.S.] naval staff officer. [n.p., n.d.]
164. Ruschenberger, W.S.W.
The Navy. Hints on the reorganization of the Navy, including an examination of the claims of its civil officers to an equality of rights. New York, 1845.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DO hereby certify that

the following is a true and correct copy

of the original on file

in the office of the

Secretary of the Interior

at Washington, D.C.

this 1st day of January, 1900

at Washington, D.C.

JOHN W. COOPER, Secretary

of the Interior

and the following is a true and correct copy

of the original on file

in the office of the

Secretary of the Interior

at Washington, D.C.

this 1st day of January, 1900

at Washington, D.C.

JOHN W. COOPER, Secretary

of the Interior

and the following is a true and correct copy

of the original on file

in the office of the

Secretary of the Interior

at Washington, D.C.

this 1st day of January, 1900

at Washington, D.C.

JOHN W. COOPER, Secretary

of the Interior

and the following is a true and correct copy

165. Ruschenberger, W.S.W.

Naval. An examination of the legality of the general orders which confer assimilated rank on officers of the civil branch of the United States Navy. Philadelphia, 1848.

166. ---- Naval. A brief history of an existing controversy on the subject of assimilated rank in the Navy of the United States. Philadelphia, 1850.

167. Shippen, E.

Some account of the origin of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1883.]

168. United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill authorizing the appointment and retirement of John A. Lockwood as surgeon in the Navy of the United States. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S.2317. June 16, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Miller. [Washington, 1884.]

169. ---- A bill to provide for the enlistment of apothecaries in the Navy and for other purposes. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S.1637. Feb. 26, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Conger. [Washington, 1884.]

170. United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Medecine and Surgery.

Instructions for the government of the medical officers of the Navy of the United States. Washington, 1844.

171. ---- Instructions for the government of the medical officers of the Navy of the United States. Washington, 1864.

172. ---- Extracts from the reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, for 1863 and 1864. [Washington, 1865?]

173. ---- Instructions to medical officers of the United States Navy. Washington, 1867.

174. ---- The same. Washington, 1873.

175. ---- The same. Washington, 1878.

176. ---- The same. Washington, 1881.

177. ---- The same. Washington, 1886.

178. ---- Annual reports of the Surgeon General of the Navy, for the years 1866-7; 1871-2; 1872-3; 1874-5 to 1878-9; 1880-81 to 1886-7. Washington, 1872-87. 1866-7, 1872-3, and 1874-5 in Repts. of the Secretary for the same years.

179. ---- Medical essays; compiled from reports to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery by medical officers of the U.S. Navy. Washington, 1872.

180. ---- The same. 2. ed. Washington, 1873.

181. ---- Special report of the Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the Navy Department, on the difficulty of officering the Medical Corps of the Navy, its causes and the remedy. [n.p., n.d.]

182. ---- Blank forms in use. v.s. [Washington, 188-?]

183. ---- Circular for the information of persons desiring to enter the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy. [Washington, 188-.]

184. Views (The) of the Navy afford a strong argument for adhering to the "seniority rule" in filling the office of Surgeon-General. [Washington, 1879?]

185. Davis, N.S.

On the rank and regulations of the medical staff of the U.S. Navy. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1868, XIX, 83.

186. Horner, F., Jr.

The U.S. naval medical service. Med. & Surg Reporter, Phila., 1875, XXXII, 267.

187. ---- The American naval medical service. Ibid., 1877, XXXVII, 203-205.

188. Kersey, V.

Medical rank in the United States Navy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1870, 133-36.

189. Report of the committee on the rank of the medical officers of the Navy. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1865, XVI, 583.

190. Ruschenberger, W.S.W.

The Naval Laboratory; error corrected. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, I, 279.

191. Turner, T.J.

Some considerations upon the Naval Retiring Board in its medico-legal relations. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy 1884, Wash., 1885, 268-275. Also Reprint.

192. Wood, W.M.

Report upon the rank of the naval medical staff. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1867, XVIII, 285-295.

193. Wood, W.M. & Pinkney, N.

Statement in relation to the United States Naval Medical Corps. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, I, 301-304.

- Index Catalog. 1IX658-659

SAILORS



SAILORS

1. Glauber, J.R.

Consolatio navigantium: in qua docetur et deducitur quomodo per maria peregrinantes a fame ac siti immo etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat. Omnium illorum qui ad patriae salutem magnas ac diutinas navigationes obeunt, amori, auxilio, solatio, a velamini, ex bona animi mente descripta, et in lucem edita. Amstelodami, 1657.

2. Hornemann, W.

Laegebog for Sofarende indeholdende Veiledning til en forbedret Sundheds- og Sygepleie i Handelsskibe. Autoriseret af Indenrigsministeriet til Brug for Skibe paa laengere Reiser. Manual for seamen. Kjøbenhavn, 1882.

3. Liverpool Training-Ship INDEFATIGABLE. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 4.-6., 1868-70. Liverpool, 1869-71.

4. New South Wales.

Nautical School Ship VERNON. Annual reports of the superintendent, N.S.S. VERNON, to the under-secretary of public instruction. 15.-16., 1881-2 to 1882-3. Sydney, 1882-3.

5. New York (City).

Regulations for the admittance, government, and instruction of boys on board the New York nautical school ship ST. MARY'S, as authorized by the board of education of the city and county of New York. Together with the Federal and State laws authorizing the establishment of said school, Jan., 1876. [New York, 1876.]

6. New York (State)

Notice to masters of vessels. Extract from United States shipping act of 1872. An act for the better protection of seamen in the port and harbor of New York. Passed March 21, 1866. [New York, 1866.]

7. Society for the Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen, Snug Harbor, Staten Island.

Annual reports of the board of managers to the subscribers. 27., 1872-3; 28., 1873-4. New York, 1873-4.

8. Tulloch, A.W.

Comparison of the sickness, mortality, and prevailing diseases among seamen and soldiers as shewn by the naval and military statistical reports. London, 1841.

9. Wade, J.P.

A paper on the prevention and treatment of the disorders of seamen and soldiers in Bengal. London, 1793.

10. Woodworth, J.M. & Smith, H.

Migrants and sailors considered in their relation to the public health. A. Some defects in the immigration service affecting the sanitary interests of the country, by John M. Woodworth. B. Sailors as propagators of disease, by Heber Smith. Cambridge, 1875.

11. Abbene, A.

Note sur l'influence que le sel commun peut exercer sur la santé des personnes qui se trouvent en nombre considérable sur les navires chargés de cette substance dans les voyages de longs-cours. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, 2.s., XI, 74-86.

12. Accardi, S.

Alimentazione della gente di mare, razione piu adatta ai climi tropicali, levande e consigli igienici. Gior. med. d.r. esercito, etc. Roma, 1886, XXXIV, 1311-1319.

1. Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of the proposed system on the performance of the system. The study is divided into two main parts: a theoretical analysis and an experimental evaluation. The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the experimental evaluation is based on the results of the experiments.

2. Theoretical Analysis

The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the experimental evaluation is based on the results of the experiments. The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the experimental evaluation is based on the results of the experiments.

3. Experimental Evaluation

The experimental evaluation is based on the results of the experiments. The experimental evaluation is based on the results of the experiments.

4. Conclusion

The conclusion is based on the results of the experiments. The conclusion is based on the results of the experiments.

5. References

The references are based on the results of the experiments. The references are based on the results of the experiments.

6. Appendix

The appendix is based on the results of the experiments. The appendix is based on the results of the experiments.

7. Index

The index is based on the results of the experiments. The index is based on the results of the experiments.

8. Glossary

The glossary is based on the results of the experiments. The glossary is based on the results of the experiments.

9. Bibliography

The bibliography is based on the results of the experiments. The bibliography is based on the results of the experiments.

10. Acknowledgments

The acknowledgments are based on the results of the experiments. The acknowledgments are based on the results of the experiments.

11. Appendix

The appendix is based on the results of the experiments. The appendix is based on the results of the experiments.

12. Index

The index is based on the results of the experiments. The index is based on the results of the experiments.

13. Glossary

The glossary is based on the results of the experiments. The glossary is based on the results of the experiments.

14. Bibliography

The bibliography is based on the results of the experiments. The bibliography is based on the results of the experiments.

15. Acknowledgments

The acknowledgments are based on the results of the experiments. The acknowledgments are based on the results of the experiments.

13. Bailhache, P.H.
Report on the food of seamen coming into the port of Philadelphia, Pa.,
Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 109-124.
 14. Cane, F.E.
The hearing of seamen. Lancet, Lond., 1889, I, 727.
 15. Diet (The) of seamen. [Edit.] Ibid., 1870, I, 203.
 16. Faber
Das Seeleben in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer
Beziehung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-
Baden, 1879, LII, 266-269.
 17. Fonssagrives, J.-B.
Recherches expérimentales sur les effets des chargements de sel. Ann.
d'hyg., Par., 1859, XI, 87-94.
 18. Goldsborough, C.B.
Report on the food of seamen on vessels sailing out of New Orleans.
Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 131-136.
 19. Horner, G.R.B.
Enlistment of seamen and examination of recruits. Med. Exam., Phila.,
1853, IX, 416-425.
 20. Leach, H.
The medical examination of sailors. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1874, I, 425.
 21. M^rWilliam, J.O.
On the health of merchant seamen. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1861,
Lond., 1862, 509: 1862, Lond., 1863, 544.
 22. R., G.H.
The mortality experience of the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance
Society in respect of the lives of mariners, from 1852 to 1879. J.
Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1886-7, XXVI, 413-419.
 23. Rattray, A.
The influence of diet, climate, and long voyages on the health and diseases
of seamen, as indicated by their weight; being the results of experiments
made in 1855-56, on the crew of H.M.S. SALAMANDER; with practical
deductions. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1866, Lond., 1868, app., 44-71,
1 map.
 24. ---- On dieting of seamen. Ibid., 1867, Lond., 1869, app., 132-155, 1 map.
 25. Sawtelle, H.W.
Report relative to food issued to seamen on merchant vessels arriving at
San Francisco, including statements of seamen relative thereto; report
of scurvy treated during the seventeen years ended June 30, 1888.
Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 125-130.
 26. Steinthal, S.A.
Report of the Liverpool committee on the "health of merchant seamen".
Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1862, Lond., 1863, 555-561.
- Index Catalog. IXII441
27. Fletcher, C.
A maritime state considered, as to the health of seamen; with effectual
means for rendering the situation of that valuable class of people more
comfortable. To which are annexed some general observations on the
diseases incident to seamen, and an appendix of additional notes and
remarks in the order of the work. Dublin, 1786.
 28. Janvrais, T.
Nos marins pecheurs, leur alcoolisme, les abris du marin. Paris, 1902.
 29. Kweekschool voor Zeevaart te Leiden. Verslag over den toestand der...gedurende
1276; 1880; 1881; 1885; 1886. Leiden, 1877-87.
 30. ---- Inwijdingswoord van den voorzitter der commissie naar aanleiding van de
opening van het uitspanningslokaal der Kweekschool voor Zeevaart te
Leiden 13 Mei 1885. Leiden, 1885.

1. The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the plane was the fresh air. It felt like I had been in a bubble for hours. The sun was shining brightly, and the birds were singing. I took a deep breath and felt a sense of peace wash over me. I had finally reached my destination.

2. The next thing I noticed was the beautiful view of the city. The buildings were tall and modern, and the streets were clean and well-maintained. I saw many people walking around, and I felt like I was part of a vibrant community. I took a walk through the city and saw all the sights and sounds of the place.

3. The third thing I noticed was the friendly people. I met many people who were kind and helpful. They showed me around the city and gave me some great advice. I felt like I had found a new home. I was so happy to be here.

4. The fourth thing I noticed was the delicious food. I tried many different dishes, and they were all so good. I loved the local cuisine, and I was so happy to be able to enjoy it. I ate at many different restaurants, and I was always impressed by the quality of the food.

5. The fifth thing I noticed was the beautiful weather. It was perfect. Not too hot, not too cold. I was in luck. The weather was just what I needed. I was so happy to be here.

6. The sixth thing I noticed was the beautiful scenery. The city was surrounded by mountains and forests. It was so beautiful. I took many pictures, and I was so happy to be able to enjoy it. I was so lucky to be here.

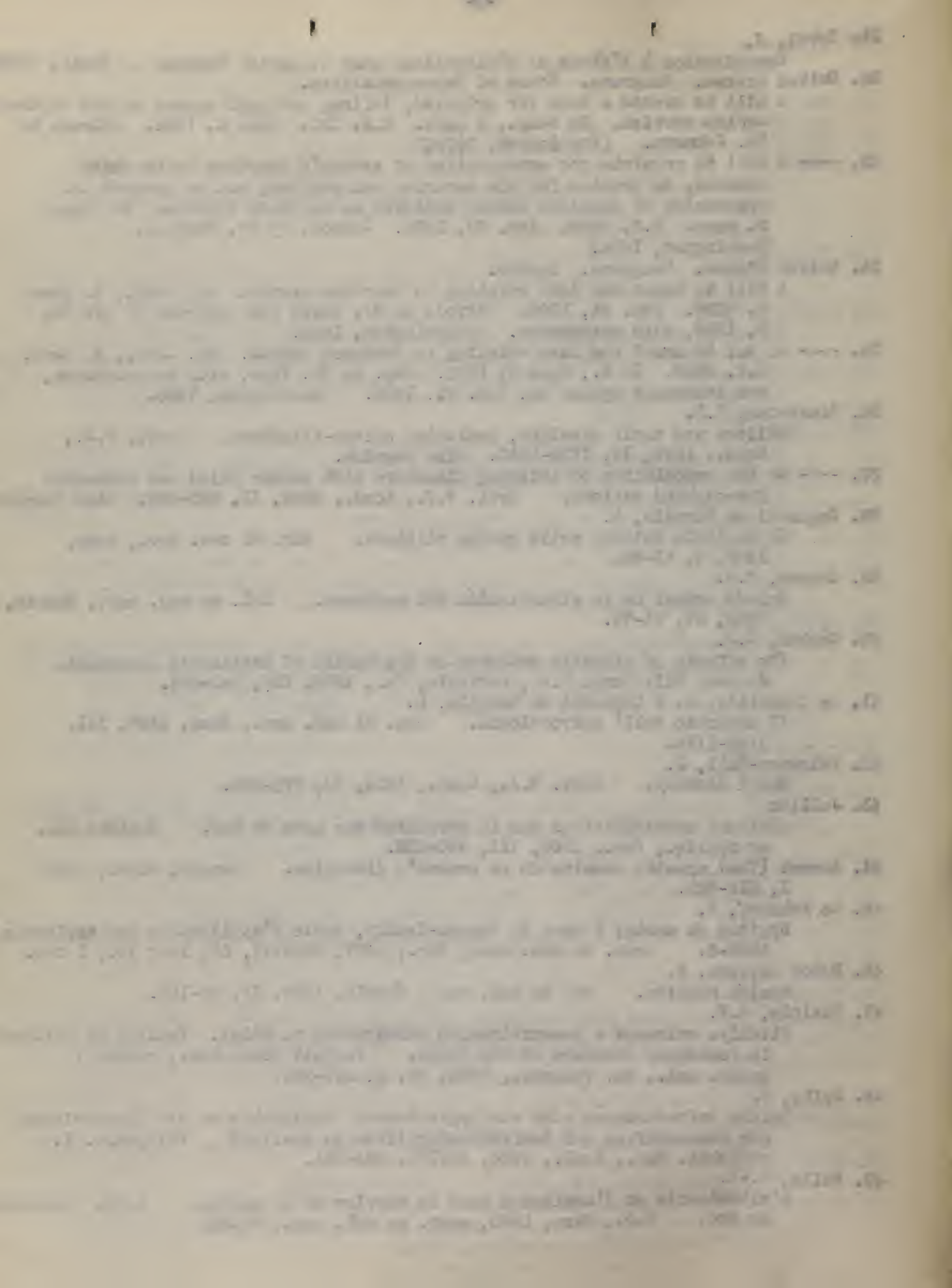
7. The seventh thing I noticed was the beautiful people. I met many people who were kind and helpful. They showed me around the city and gave me some great advice. I felt like I had found a new home. I was so happy to be here.

8. The eighth thing I noticed was the beautiful food. I tried many different dishes, and they were all so good. I loved the local cuisine, and I was so happy to be able to enjoy it. I ate at many different restaurants, and I was always impressed by the quality of the food.

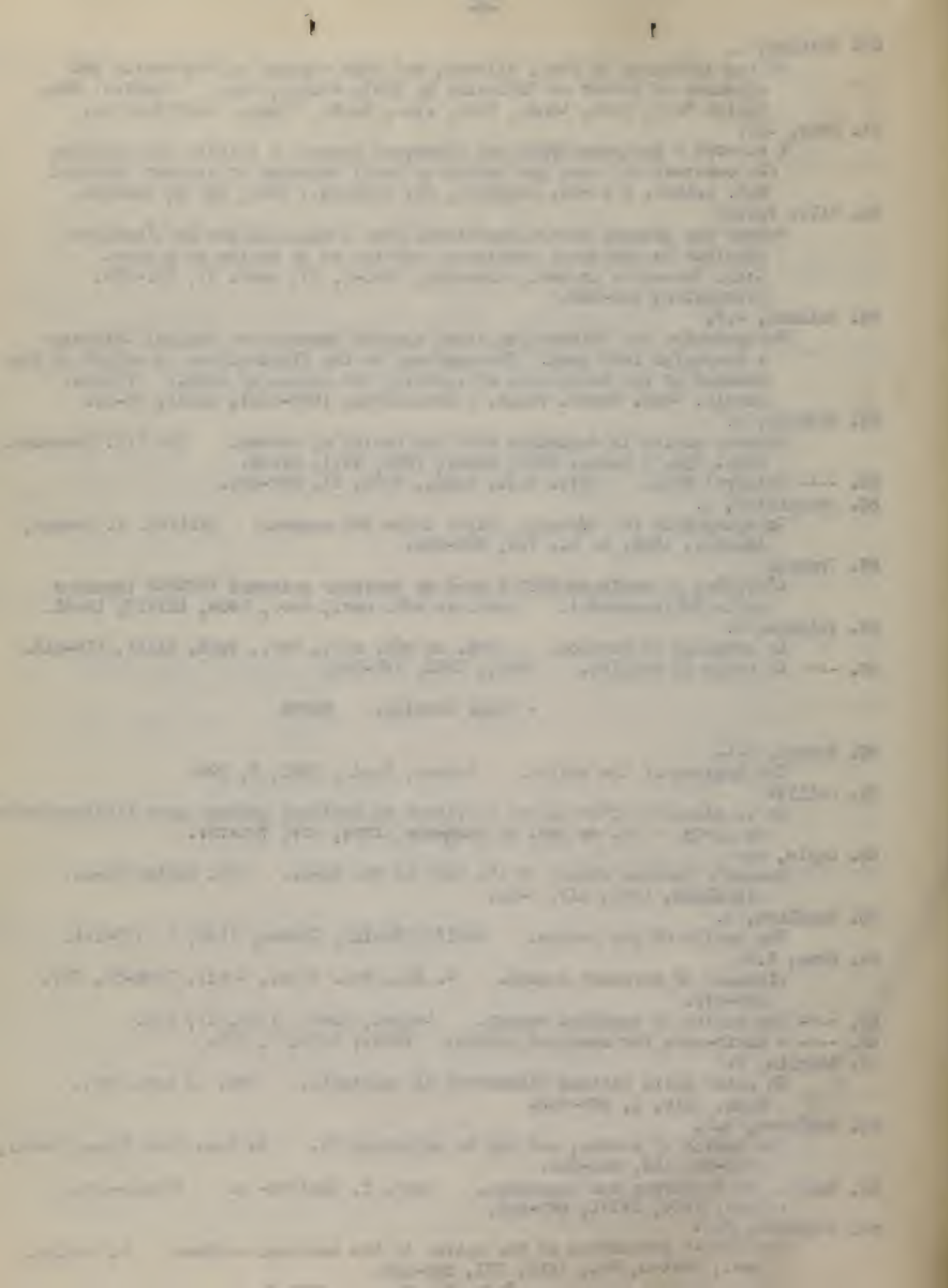
9. The ninth thing I noticed was the beautiful weather. It was perfect. Not too hot, not too cold. I was in luck. The weather was just what I needed. I was so happy to be here.

10. The tenth thing I noticed was the beautiful scenery. The city was surrounded by mountains and forests. It was so beautiful. I took many pictures, and I was so happy to be able to enjoy it. I was so lucky to be here.

31. Mevel, J.
Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chez le marin breton. Paris, 1899.
32. United States. Congress. House of Representatives.
A bill to create a home for crippled, infirm, and aged seamen of the merchant marine service. 52 Cong., 1 sess. H.R. 320. Jan. 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Johnson. [Washington, 1892.]
33. ---- A bill to regulate the construction of seamen's quarters on merchant vessels, to provide for the security and comfort, and to prevent the oppression of American seamen employed on merchant vessels. 53 Cong., 2. sess. H.R. 5506. Jan. 27, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Maguire. [Washington, 1894.]
34. United States. Congress. Senate.
A bill to amend the laws relating to American seamen. 44. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2226. Feb. 24, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Frye, and reported by him May 2, 1896, with amendments. [Washington, 1896.]
35. ---- An act to amend the laws relating to American seamen. 44. Cong., 2. sess. H.R. 6399. In S., June 9, 1896. Rep. by Mr. Frye, with an amendment, and amendment agreed to, Dec. 21, 1896. [Washington, 1896.]
36. Bickerton, T.H.
Sailors and their eyesight, including colour-blindness. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1888, II, 1038-1040. Also Reprint.
37. ---- On the association of shipping disasters with colour blind and defective far-sighted sailors. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1892, II, 623-626. Also Reprint.
38. Cognetti de Martiis, L.
Il marinaio suicida nelle marina militare. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, I, 81-98.
39. Concas, V.M.
Estado actual de la alimentación del marinero. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1892, XV, 61-71.
40. Decker, C.J.
The effects of climatic extremes on the health of battleship personnel. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U.S., Carlisle, Pa., 1906, XIX, 341-351.
41. De Conciliis, D. & Cognetti de Martiis, L.
Il marinaio nell' antropologia. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, III, 1146-1174.
42. Falconer-Hall, J.
Naval dietary. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1904, II, 272-274.
43. Jullian
Quelques considérations sur la morbidité des gens de mer. Hygiène gén. et appliq., Par., 1908, III, 480-485.
44. Lancet (The) special commission on seamen's dietaries. Lancet, Lond., 1893, I, 318-322.
45. Le Méhauté, P.
Hygiène du marin; à bord du Duguay-Trouin, école d'application des aspirants, 1905-6. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1907, LXXXVII, 50; 130; 160, 1 tab.
46. Munoz Bayardo, P.
Ración náutica. Bol de med. nav., Madrid, 1892, XV, 98-103.
47. Nikitin, A.F.
Pitanije matrosov v passazhirskikh parokhodakh r. Bolgi. Feeding of sailors in passenger steamers of the Volga. Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1903, pt. 2, 227-249.
48. Opitz, K.
Welche Anforderungen sind vom hygienischen Standpunkte an die Unterbringung der Mannschaften auf Kauffahrteischiffen zu stellen? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1904, XXVIII, 334-361.
49. Pulle, A.-H.
L'albuminurie et l'admission dans le service de la marine. Cong. Internat. de med. C.r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 79-83.



50. Rattray, A.
On the influence of diet, climate, and long voyages on the health and diseases of seamen as indicated by their weight, etc.: Statist. Rep. Health Navy, 1866, Lond., 1868, app., 44-71, 1 map. Also Reprint.
 51. Shor, G.V.
K voprosu o nablyudeniyaakh nad zdorov'iem komandi v dalnikh plavaniyakh, [On observations upon the health of naval commands in distant voyages.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1901, pt. 2, 269-286.
 52. Silva Telles
Valeur des donnees anthropometriques pour l'appréciation de l'aptitude physique du personnel destiné au service de la marine de guerre. Cong. internat. de med., Lisbonne, 1906-7, XV, sect. 17, 271-275. [Discussion, 348-350.
 53. Solukha, N.P.
Nablyudeniya nad kolebaniyem vesa komandi bronenostsa Admiral Chichagov v kampaniyu 1900 goda. [Observations on the fluctuations in weight of the command of the battleship of...during the cruise of 1900.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1900-1901, XXXIX, 54-62.
 54. Spooner, W.
Dietary scales in connexion with the health of seamen. Tr. VII. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, VIII, 41-46.
 55. ---- Sailors' food. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1906, II, 862-864.
 56. Stadtfeldt, A.
Om Synsprøver for Sømaend. [Sight tests for seamen.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1906, 8. R., VII, 305-334.
 57. Trabaul
L'hygiène du marin en 1903 à bord du croiseur cuirassé POTHUAU (escadre de la Méditerranée). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, LXXXII, 10-31.
 58. Valence, A.
Le couchage du matelot. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, LXXIX, 175-213.
 59. ---- La table du matelot. Ibid., LXXX, 161-192.
- Index Catalog. 2XV22
60. Burton, L.L.
The hygiene of the sailor. Lancet, Lond., 1921, I, 990.
 61. Delille
De la nécessité d'un apport suffisant de matières grasses dans l'alimentation du marin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1924, LIV, 705-707.
 62. Doyle, Ann
Seamen's Service Center of the Port of New York.. Pub. Health Nurse, Cleveland, 1920, XII, 9-12.
 63. Engelsen, H.
The health of the seaman. World's Health, Geneva, 1924, V, 137-141.
 64. Home, W.E.
Diseases of merchant seamen. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1924-25, XLV, 265-271.
 65. ---- The health of merchant seamen. Lancet, Lond., 1924, II, 981.
 66. ---- A death-rate for merchant seamen. Ibid., 1925, I, 783.
 67. Intrito, R.
Un primo della razione alimentare del marinaio. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1915, I, 629-653.
 68. MacKeown, R.J.
The health of seamen, and how to safeguard it. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1920-21, XLI, 256-259.
 69. Markl. Die Ernährung des Seemannes. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1914, XVIII, 583-605.
 70. Woodward, R.M.
The health protection of the sailor in the merchant marine. J. Sociol. Med., Easton, Pa., 1915, XVI, 202-208.
- Index Catalog. 3IX352



SAILORS, DISEASES OF

1377 1111

SAILORS, DISEASES OF

1. Blane, G.
Observations on the diseases incident to seamen. London, 1785.
2. ---- The same. 2. ed. London, 1789.
3. ---- The same. 3. ed. London, 1799.
4. ---- The same. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Seelente. Aus dem Englischen. Hamburg, 1788.
5. Cockburn, W.
Sea diseases, or a treatise of their nature, causes, and cure. Also, an essay on bleeding in fevers, shewing the quantities of blood to be let in any of their periods. 2. ed. London, 1706.
6. ---- The same. 3. ed. London, 1736.
7. ---- The same. Redenering en aanmerkingen omtrent de ziekten ter zee voorvalende; uit het Engelsch vertaald en met aantekeningen voorzien door Govard Bidloo. Leiden, 1701.
8. Gonzalez, P.M.
Tratado de las enfermedades de la gente de mar, en que se exponen sus causas, y los medios de precaverlas. Madrid, 1805. Also Rev. in: Arch. de med. nav., Par., 1870, XIV, 137; 214: 1871, XV, 165.
9. Great Britain. Board of Trade.
Merchant service. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19 May, 1873, for return "showing the number, ages, ratings, and causes of death of seamen reported to the Board of Trade as having died in the British merchant service during the year 1872 (in continuation of parliamentary paper No. 169, of session 1872)". London, 1873.
10. ---- Merchant service. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24 July, 1884, for return "prepared by the registrar-general of shipping and seamen, giving details relating to 1,123 deaths of seamen, who were reported to him during the year 1881 as having been drowned in the British merchant service by accident other than wreck"; "and return prepared by the registrar-general of shipping and seamen, giving details relating to 273 deaths of seamen, who were reported to him during the year 1881 as having been killed in the British merchant service by accident other than drowning". London, 1884.
11. Hesselius, J.
De morbis navigantium. Harderovici, 1721.
12. Rouppe, L.
De morbis navigantium. Lugd. Bat., 1762.
13. ---- The same. Observations on diseases incidental to seamen, transl. from the Latin edition printed at Leyden. London, 1772.
14. United States. Treasury Department. Marine-Hospital Service.
Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United to the Secretary of the Treasury. 1.-17., 1871-2 to 1888-9. Washington, 1872-90.
15. Bancroft, A.B.
Sailors and their diseases in Chelsea Hospital. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1874, 141-150.
16. Droste, A.
Ueber die gastrische Erkrankung bei Schiffsfahrten auf dem Meere. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1836, II, 202-216.
17. Moore, C.F.
Notices of the principal diseases observed on board the steamers of the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Packet Company, in the Mediterranean and Indian Seas, during a period of nearly seven years. Dublin Q.J.M. Sc., 1852, XIII, 299-329.

18. Nelson, P.G.P.
Mortality of master mariners. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1850, XIII, 193-209.
19. Report on the hygienic condition of the mercantile marine, and on the preventable diseases of merchant seamen. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1867, I, 36; 64; 89; 120; 147.
20. Sautl, J.
De la nostalgie à bord des navires de guerre. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1836, XVI, 310-317.
21. Smart, W.R.E.
On the so-called epidemics of seamen, more particularly with reference to fevers. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1882-3), 1883, n.s., II, 68-89.
22. Stedman, C.H.
Report of cases in the U.S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Boston M. & S.J., 1836-7, XV, 245-251.
23. Ward, S.
Analysis of 1000 consecutive cases admitted into the seamen's hospital. DREADNAUGHT. Lancet, Lond., 1860, II, 78.

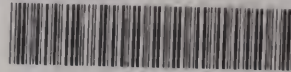
- Index Catalog. 1XII442

24. Burot, F. & Legrand, A.
Maladies des marins et épidémies nautiques. Moyens de les prévenir et de les combattre. Paris, 1896.
25. Aniskevich, V.
K voprosu o massovikh zabolevaniyakh na sudakh. [Diseases en masse on board ship.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg., 1909, 203-220.
26. Geschlechtskrankheiten (Die) unter den Seeleuten und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. z. Bekampf. d. Geschlechtskr., Leipz., 1909, VII, 7-17.
27. Rho, F.
La morbidité du personnel des machines comparée à celle des autres spécialités dans la marine royale italienne. Cong. internat. de med. C.r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 22-26.

- Index Catalog. 2XV22

Z 6672 .M6 U574b 1937

58730160R



NLM 05333668 3

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE